

a portable electronic device having a processor operable to play an audio file that represents a song;

a memory communicatively coupled to the processor and configured to store a plurality of audio files; and

a wireless communication module communicatively coupled to the processor and operable to communicate a streaming audio signal that represents a playing of the song to a recipient device via a localized communications signaling network in response to a selection of a selectable menu item presented on a recipient device display, wherein the wireless communication module is compliant with a Bluetooth standard, further wherein the wireless communication module is configured to communicate at least a portion of the streaming audio signal to the recipient device using an asynchronous channel.

Claim 9 (original): The system of claim 8, wherein the portable electronic device is operable as a wireless telephone device and has (1) a display at least partially defining a front surface of the device, (2) a housing component at least partially defining a back surface of the device, (3) an enclosure located between the front surface and the back surface, (4) a rechargeable power supply located within the enclosure, and (5) a non-circular physical interface having a first and a second conductive path, the non-circular physical interface operable to communicate data via the first conductive path and to receive a recharging power for the rechargeable power supply via the second conductive path.

Claim 10 (original): The system of claim 9, wherein the portable electronic device comprises a software application, further wherein the portable electronic device is configured to accept an upgrade for the software application that is communicated to the portable electronic device via a software upgrading wireless communication.

Claim 11 (original): The system of claim 8, wherein the wireless communication module is operable to communicate the streaming audio signal at a communication rate that provides for a CD quality listening experience.

Claim 12 (original): The system of claim 8, wherein the portable electronic device is operable as a wireless telephone device and has (1) a display at least partially defining a front surface of the device, (2) a housing component at least partially defining a back surface of the device, (3) an enclosure located between the front surface and the back surface, (4) a wide area wireless communication module operable to receive a collection of data representing a media at a hybrid of wireless communication rates that includes at least a first rate and a second rate, and (5) a buffer memory, wherein a change in communication rates is at least partially based upon an amount of data located in the buffer memory.

Claim 13 (original): The system of claim 8, wherein the portable electronic device has (1) a display at least partially defining a front surface of the device, (2) a housing component at least partially defining a back surface of the device, (3) an enclosure located between the front surface and the back surface, (4) a different wireless communication module located within the enclosure and operable to receive a collection of data representing a media, wherein the wireless communication module communicatively coupled to the processor is further operable to wirelessly communicate a signal representing the media to the recipient device while the different wireless communication module is receiving the collection of data representing the media.

Claim 14 (original): The system of claim 8, further comprising an internal battery and means for recharging the internal battery.

Claim 15 (currently amended): A system for communicating advanced media content, comprising:

an audio system having a memory system, a speaker assembly, and a wireless communication module configured to receive a streaming signal representing a piece of musical content from a different electronic device;

the wireless communication module operable to receive at least a portion of the streaming signal via an asynchronous channel of ~~the~~ a localized communications signaling network after the audio system recognizes a selection of a selectable menu item presented on a display.

wherein the selectable menu item comprises a name for the piece of musical content and is associated with the piece of musical content;

the memory system comprising a buffer operable to buffer at least some of the streaming signal received by the wireless communication module; and

the speaker assembly operable to output a sound representing the piece of musical content.

Claim 16 (currently amended): The system of claim 15, wherein the audio system further comprises an in-band on-channel radio receiver and a communicative coupling means for receiving audio information from the different electronic device such that the audio system can use at least a portion of the audio information to initiate presentation of the selectable menu item on the display.

Claim 17 (original): The system of claim 15, further comprising instructions stored in the memory system and operable when executed to communicatively couple with a wireless telephone and to work with the wireless telephone while the wireless telephone is in a hands-free mode.

Claim 18 (original): The system of claim 15, further comprising a video presentation system that comprises the audio system.

Claim 19 (original): The system of claim 15, further comprising an automobile that comprises the audio system.

Claim 20 (original): The system of claim 15, further comprising instructions stored in the memory system and operable when executed to utilize the speaker assembly to output a call to a wireless telephone that is communicatively coupled to the audio system and in a hands-free mode.

REMARKS/ARGUMENTS

Provided herewith is a Terminal Disclaimer.

Also provided herewith are clean copies of listings from previously filed Information Disclosure Statements, per the request in the Office Action, and an additional Information Disclosure Statement.

The Specification and Title have been amended as requested. No new matter is added.

Also provided herewith is a Summary, which is taken from U.S Patent No. 7,187,947, to which the present application claims priority and which was previously incorporated by reference. No new matter is added.

Applicants respectfully traverse the §§ 102 and 103 rejections. Applicants also object to each instance of Official Notice taken by the Examiner. As shown above in the listing of the claims, Applicants have amended claims 1, 4, 7, 8, 15 and 16 in accordance with the telephonic interview conducted on April 23, 2013.

STATEMENT OF THE SUBSTANCE OF THE INTERVIEW

The first named inventor, Russell White, and the undersigned gratefully acknowledge and appreciate the time and consideration extended during a telephonic interview, which occurred on April 23, 2013. Taking part in the interview were Examiner Washington, Russell White, and the undersigned attorney, Mark Rozman. The interview began with a discussion of the primary reference Witkowski and the reasons why it fails to anticipate or render the claims obvious. In addition, the undersigned pointed out that the reference does not qualify as prior art, given the filing date of the Witkowski PCT application prior to November 29, 2000 (such that the Witkowski provisional application does not qualify as prior art). M.P.E.P. §706.02(f)(1) (example 6). Based on the discussion, it is believed that filing a Terminal Disclaimer in combination with the above amendments and remarks overcome the current rejections.

Discussed during the interview were various topics, including the claims and the structures associated with communicating media information between a wireless device and a recipient device to enable streaming content communication between the devices. Inventor White indicated that independent claims 1, 8 and 15 would be amended in accordance with the interview discussions. Inventor White also acknowledged that amendments to the independent

claims could affect dependent claims (e.g., creating antecedent issues that require amendments to dependent claims).

In connection with the discussion about the primary reference and its effective §102(e) prior art date, the parties to the call discussed the priority date for the pending claims and the proposed amendments. Inventor White and the undersigned appreciate the Examiner's thoughtful consideration and express determination that the as-filed claims of the present application are fully supported by the original as-filed parent specification of U.S. Patent Application No. 09/537,812, filed on March 28, 2000, which is now U.S. Patent No. 7,187,947. This support remains after the above amendment to the claims. As such and at the Examiner's request Applicants below identify a few of the 3/28/2000 specification quotes that support the claims. The listing is not intended to be complete. There is substantial support and several teachings throughout the 3/28/2000 specification, and a complete understanding of the support and teachings can best be gleaned by reading the entire document while referring back to the figures. In other words, the teachings build throughout the specification and one of ordinary skill in the art would understand that the disclosure teaches the reader to meld various combinations of the figures (e.g., 1, 2, 3, 4, and 9) and the descriptions associated with those various combinations into specific embodiments of the teachings.

The '947 Specification discloses, for example, that "information is communicated across a channel in an asynchronous manner to provide a continuous audio signal to the recipient." The specification explains, "[w]ith a display device for displaying a Website having selectable information, electronic device 300 may allow a user to select audio information via a user interface and receive the selected information via wireless communication thereby providing a customizable WebRadio device for the user. In another embodiment, electronic device 300 may be a modular device configured to be coupled to, for example, a portion of a cars interior. For example, electronic device 300 may be mounted to a portion of a car's console thereby providing a removably coupled electronic device operable to wirelessly receive selected audio information." Moreover, the specification teaches that an "electronic device 300 configured as a PDA and cellular phone may allow for communication with a users email account, voice mail account, the Internet, as well as allowing for the receipt of selected audio information via wireless communication. Electronic device 300 may be operable in a hands-free mode allowing a user to maintain safe driving fundamentals. During use, electronic device 300 may be processing

selective audio information for communicating with an automobile audio system and may further be operating to receive incoming cellular calls. Electronic device 300 may be set-up by the user to pause the music being played and allow the received cellular call to be communicated either via an independent speaker or utilizing the automobiles audio system. Additionally, electronic device 300 may be operable to adjust the listening level of an automobiles audio system, play received voice mail messages, allow a user to view the Internet, etc.” And, the specification goes on to describe how “radio dial 412 surpasses the limitations of conventional systems through providing a programmable radio dial of user customized audio information. Radio dial 412 includes several stations that may be programmed using program interface 413. The preset stations may include several different types of user customized preset information such as user selected playlists, internet broadcast stations, top 10 lists, group playlists, artist's selected lists, on-line radio station, conventional radio stations, Internet phone, cellular phone, etc. and other functions, features, or information associated with audio information. Radio dial 412 may also be displayed as a separate user interface and in some embodiments, does not require a `browsing` environment to view radio dial 412. For example, an electronic device, such as a PDA, having a display may graphically present radio dial 412 to a user. One example may be using electronic device in association with an automobile audio system. Electronic device may display radio dial 412 and may allow a user to navigate, modify, select, adjust volume, access daytimer, access phone lists, etc. or perform other functions while the electronic device is used in association with an automobile sound system. Therefore, radio dial 412 may be operable as an application for use with several different types of electronic devices (i.e., computer systems, portable computing devices, cellular phones, etc.) operable to display radio dial 412 and in come embodiments may be wirelessly communicated to an electronic device.”

In view of these remarks, the application is now in condition for allowance and the Examiner's prompt action in accordance therewith is respectfully requested. The Commissioner is authorized to charge any additional fees or credit any overpayment to Deposit Account No. 20-1504.

Respectfully submitted,

Date: May 1, 2013

/Mark J. Rozman/
Mark J. Rozman
Registration No. 42,117
TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C.
1616 S. Voss Road, Suite 750
Houston, Texas 77057-2631
(512) 418-9944 [Phone]
(713) 468-8883 [Fax]
Customer No.: 21906

**TERMINAL DISCLAIMER TO OBTAIN A DOUBLE PATENTING
REJECTION OVER A PRIOR PATENT**Docket Number (Optional)
AFF.004C11USIn re Application of: **Russell W. White, et al.**Application No.: **13/673,391**Filed: **November 9, 2012**For: **System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended)**

The owner*, **Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC**, of **100** percent interest in the instant application hereby disclaims, except as provided below, the terminal part of the statutory term of any patent granted on the instant application which would extend beyond the expiration date of the full statutory term **prior patent** Nos. **7,187,947 and 7,778,595** and of any patent granted on pending **reference** Application Number **13/658,210** filed on **October 23, 2012**, as such term is defined in 35 U.S.C. 154 and 173, and as the term of said **prior patents** are presently shortened by any terminal disclaimer, and as the term of any patent granted on said **reference** application may be shortened by any terminal disclaimer filed prior to the grant of any patent on the pending **reference** application. The owner hereby agrees that any patent so granted on the instant application shall be enforceable only for and during such period that it and the **prior patent** and any patent granted on the **reference** application are commonly owned. This agreement runs with any patent granted on the instant application and is binding upon the grantee, its successors or assigns.

In making the above disclaimer, the owner does not disclaim the terminal part of any patent granted on the instant application that would extend to the expiration date of the full statutory term as defined in 35 U.S.C. 154 and 173 of the **prior patent** or any patent granted on said **reference** application, "as the term of said prior patent is presently shortened by any terminal disclaimer and the term of any patent granted on said **reference** application may be shortened by any terminal disclaimer filed prior to the grant of any patent on the pending **reference** application," in the event that said **prior patent** any such patent granted on the pending **reference** application later: expires for failure to pay a maintenance fee; is held unenforceable; is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction; is statutorily disclaimed in whole or terminally disclaimed under 37 CFR 1.321; has all claims canceled by a reexamination certificate; is reissued; or is in any manner terminated prior to the expiration of its fully statutory term as presently shortened by any terminal disclaimer.

Check either box 1 or 2 below, if appropriate.

1. For submissions on behalf of a business/organization (e.g., corporation, partnership, university, government agency, etc.), the undersigned is empowered to act on behalf of the business/organization.

I hereby declare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code and that such willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of the application or any patent issued thereon.

2. The undersigned is an attorney or agent of record. Reg. No. 42,117



Signature

5/11/13

Date

Mark J. Rozman

Typed or printed name

512-418-9944

Telephone Number

- Terminal disclaimer fee under 37 CFR 1.20(d) included.

WARNING: Information on this form may become public. Credit card information should not be included on this form. Provide credit card information and authorization on PTO-2038.

*Statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) is required if terminal disclaimer is signed by the assignee (owner).
Form PTO/SB/96 may be used for making this certification. See MPEP § 324.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.321. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: **Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance completing this form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White		
	Art Unit	2649		
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US		

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6509716		2003-01-21	Yi	
	2	6587127		2003-07-01	Leeke	
	3	7778595		2010-08-17	White	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13073391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	

	31	5164904		1992-11-17	Sumner	
	32	5179385		1993-01-12	O'Loughlin , et al.	
	33	5198797		1993-03-30	Daidoji	
	34	5203499		1993-04-20	Knittel	
	35	5214413		1993-05-25	Okabayashi , et al.	
	36	5214707		1993-05-25	Fujimoto , et al.	
	37	5214793		1993-05-25	Conway , et al.	
	38	5239700		1993-08-24	Guenther , et al.	
	39	5257190		1993-10-26	Crane	
	40	5270689		1993-12-14	Hermann	
	41	5274560		1993-12-28	LaRue	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

42	5278532		1994-01-11	Hegg , et al.	
43	5293115		1994-03-08	Swanson	
44	5299132		1994-03-29	Wortham	
45	5335743		1994-08-09	Gillbrand , et al.	
46	5345817		1994-09-13	Grenn , et al.	
47	5351041		1994-09-27	Ikata , et al.	
48	5361165		1994-11-01	Stringfellow , et al.	
49	5371510		1994-12-06	Miyauchi , et al.	
50	5400045		1995-03-21	Aoki	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

Add

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Remove

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	---	--

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-9
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C 1115

U.S. PATENTS							Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
	1	5666102		1997-09-09	Lahiff		
	2	5670953		1997-09-23	Satoh, et al.		
	3	5677837		1997-10-14	Reynolds		
	4	5682525		1997-10-28	Bouve, et al.		
	5	5684490		1997-11-04	Young, et al.		
	6	5691695		1997-11-25	Lahiff		
	7	5699056		1997-12-16	Yoshida		
	8	5699255		1997-12-16	Ellis, et al.		

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1143	

9	5702165		1997-12-30	Koibuchi	
10	5712640		1998-01-27	Andou , et al.	
11	5734973		1998-03-31	Honda	
12	5752754		1998-05-19	Amitani , et al.	
13	5754774		1998-05-19	Bittinger , et al.	
14	5754775		1998-05-19	Adamson , et al.	
15	5757359		1998-05-26	Morimoto , et al.	
16	5758311		1998-05-26	Tsuji , et al.	
17	5760742		1998-06-02	Branch , et al.	
18	5772534		1998-06-30	Dudley	
19	5774070		1998-06-30	Rendon	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11U5	

42	6128559		2000-10-03	Saitou , et al.	
43	6131060		2000-10-10	Obradovich , et al.	
44	6133853		2000-10-17	Obradovich , et al.	
45	6148261		2000-11-14	Obradovich , et al.	
46	6161071		2000-12-12	Shuman , et al.	
47	6169515		2001-01-02	Mannings , et al.	
48	5175782		2001-01-16	Obradovich , et al.	
49	6584403		2003-06-24	Bunn	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

Add

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Remove

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20020144271		2002-10-03	BEHAGEN, MICHAEL ; et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

Add

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673891
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.0004C:1145

U.S. PATENTS							Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
	1	5819160		1998-10-06	Foladare , et al.		
	2	5926624		1999-07-20	Katz , et al.		
	3	6014689		2000-01-11	Budge , et al.		
	4	6018571		2000-01-25	Langlois , et al.		
	5	6104334		2000-08-15	Allport		
	6	6178403		2001-01-23	Detlef		
	7	6182006		2001-01-30	Meek		
	8	6196846		2001-03-06	Berger , et al.		

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2619	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.0004C1145	

	9	6246935		2001-06-12	Buckley	
	10	6262724		2001-07-17	Crow , et al.	
	11	6418421		2002-07-09	Hurtado , et al.	
	12	6446080		2002-09-03	Van Ryzin , et al.	
	13	6507762		2003-01-14	Amro , et al.	
	14	6549942		2003-04-15	Janky , et al.	
	15	6594740		2003-07-15	Fukuda	
	16	6618039		2003-09-09	Grant , et al.	
	17	6639584		2003-10-28	Li	
	18	6640306		2003-10-28	Tone , et al.	
	19	6671567		2003-12-30	Dwyer , et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.0004C/HUS	

	20	6697944		2004-02-24	Jones , et al.	
	21	6704394		2004-03-09	Kambhatla , et al.	
	22	6725022		2004-04-20	Clayton , et al.	
	23	6791907		2004-09-14	Berhan	
	24	6888927		2005-05-03	Cruickshank , et al.	
	25	6963783		2005-11-08	Bi , et al.	
	26	6990208		2006-01-24	Lau , et al.	
	27	7058376		2006-06-06	Logan , et al.	
	28	7209943		2007-04-24	Ching , et al.	
	29	7219123		2007-05-15	Fiechter , et al.	
	30	7379541		2008-05-27	Iggulden , et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		136733A1
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.0004C11US	

31	7437485		2008-10-14	Kruglikov , et al.	
32	6150925		2000-11-21	Casazza	
33	6292743		2001-09-18	Pu , et al.	
34	6671745		2003-12-30	Mathur , et al.	
35	7085710		2006-08-01	Beckert , et al.	
36	5657221		1997-08-12	Warman , et al.	
37	5798759		1998-08-25	Dahl	
38	5956029		1999-09-21	Okada , et al.	
39	6084584		2000-07-04	Nahi , et al.	
40	6100884		2000-08-08	Tomita , et al.	
41	6243725		2001-06-05	Hempleman , et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.0004CIIUS

42	6456892		2002-09-24	Dara-Abrams , et al.
43	7200357		2007-04-03	Janik , et al.
44	7321923		2008-01-22	Rosenberg , et al.
45	7346687		2008-03-18	Lipscomb , et al.
46	4570217		1986-02-11	Allen , et al.
47	5969826		1999-10-19	Dash , et al.
48	5742893		1998-04-21	Frank

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

Add

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Remove

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20020060701		2002-05-23	Naughton, Patrick J. ; et al.	
	2	20020026442		2002-02-28	Lipscomb, Kenneth O. ; et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

Add

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13073391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C/US	

U.S. PATENTS							Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
	1	6055478		2000-04-25	Heron		
	2	6377825		2002-04-23	Kennedy, et al.		
	3	6041023		2000-03-21	Lakhansingh		
	4	6148261		2000-11-14	Obradovich, et al.		
	5	6275231		2001-08-14	Obradovich		
	6	5524051		1996-06-04	Ryan		
	7	4291749		1981-09-29	Ootsuka, et al.		
	8	4337821		1982-07-06	Saito		

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Numt	AFF.004CJUS	

	9	4441405		1984-04-10	Takeuchi	
	10	4481584		1984-11-06	Holland	
	11	4716458		1987-12-29	Heitzman , et al.	
	12	4740779		1988-04-26	Cleary , et al.	
	13	4740780		1988-04-26	Brown , et al.	
	14	4752824		1988-06-21	Moore	
	15	4795223		1989-01-03	Moss	
	16	4809177		1989-02-28	Windle , et al.	
	17	4812843		1989-03-14	Champion, III , et al.	
	18	4818048		1989-04-04	Moss	
	19	4827520		1989-05-02	Zeinstra	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004011US	

	20	4837551		1989-06-06	Iino	
	21	4876594		1989-10-24	Schiffman	
	22	4914705		1990-04-03	Nigawara	
	23	4977509		1990-12-11	Pitchford , et al.	
	24	4988976		1991-01-29	Lu	
	25	4995258		1991-02-26	Frank	
	26	4996959		1991-03-05	Akimoto	
	27	5006829		1991-04-09	Miyamoto , et al.	
	28	5051735		1991-09-24	Furukawa	
	29	5070323		1991-12-03	Iino , et al.	
	30	5124915		1992-06-23	Krenzel	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012, OMB 0861-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, Jr.
	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

U.S. PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6647257		2003-11-11	Owensby	
	2	7376586		2006-05-20	Partovi et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20020174013		2002-11-21	Freeman et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button.

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS							
---------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

7202

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

PTO/SB/08a (03-09)

Approved for use through 04/30/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit	2649	
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6192340		2001-02-20	Abecassis	
	2	6230322		2001-05-08	Saib, et al.	
	3	6694200		2004-02-17	Naim	
	4	6526335		2003-02-25	Treyz, et al.	
	5	6990334		2006-01-24	Ito	
	6	5307326		1994-04-26	Osawa	
	7	4905272		1990-02-27	Van de Mortel, et al.	
	8	6629000		2003-09-30	Moon, et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CJUS

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20040151327		2004-08-05	Marlow	
	2	20050049002		2005-03-03	White, et al.	
	3	20050054379		2005-03-10	Cao, et al.	
	4	20050096018		2005-03-05	White, et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²ⁱ	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1 /	CN 1218258 A	CN		1999-06-02			<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1 /	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW North America, LLC, et al, Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Defendant Volkswagen Group of America, Inc's Invalidation Contentions, Pages 1-346.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C 11 US

2	✓	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. Dice Electronics, LLC., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00163-RC; Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. Hyundai Motor America, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC; Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. JVC Americas Corp., Kenwood USA Corporation, Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00171-RC, Defendant's Joint Invalidity Contentions and Production of Documents Pursuant To Patent Rules 3-3 and 3-4(b), Pages 1-23 and Exhibits A, B1-B34, C and D.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	✓	U.S. Patent And Trademark Office, Issue Notification in patent application serial no. 10/947,754, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	✓	R. LIND, et al. "The Network Vehicle - A Glimpse into the Future of Mobile Multi-Media," September 1999, Pages 27-32.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	
--------------------	--	-----------------	--

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington	
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6559773		2003-05-06	Berry	
	2	3582926		1971-06-01	Hassan	
	3	4314232		1982-02-02	Tsunoda	
	4	4401848		1983-08-30	Tsunoda	
	5	4407564		1983-10-04	Ellis	
	6	4419730		1983-12-06	Ito, et al	
	7	4536739		1985-08-20	Nobuta	
	8	4582389		1986-04-15	Wood, et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1115

9	4636782		1987-01-13	Nakamura, et al.	
10	4731769		1988-03-15	Schaefer	
11	5418962		1995-05-23	Bodin, et al.	
12	5627547		1997-05-06	Ramaswamy et al.	
13	5742226		1998-04-21	Szabo, et al.	
14	5794164		1998-08-11	Beckert, et al.	
15	6032089		2000-02-29	Buckley	
16	6114970		2000-09-05	Kirson, et al.	
17	6163079		2000-12-19	Miyazaki, et al.	
18	6189057		2001-02-13	Schwanz, et al.	
19	6236918		2001-05-22	Sonoda, et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	

20	6240347		2001-05-29	Everhart, et al.	
21	4817203		1989-03-28	Tsurumoto, et al.	
22	4999622		1991-03-12	Amano, et al.	
23	5363355		1994-11-08	Takagi	
24	5410326		1995-04-25	Goldstein	
25	5420573		1995-05-30	Tanaka, et al.	
26	5488357		1996-01-30	Sato, et al.	
27	5532684		1996-07-02	Katsu	
28	5594709		1997-01-14	Nagano, et al.	
29	5625608		1997-04-29	Grewe, et al.	
30	5646608		1997-07-08	Shintani	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391	
Filing Date	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	

	31	5822098		1998-10-13	Morgaine	
	32	5990803		1999-11-23	Park	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²ⁱ	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	4431070	DE		1996-03-07			<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	0569243	EP		1993-11-10			<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	0675341	EP		1995-10-04			<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)

Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit	2649		
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.00401US		

U.S. PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	WO 00/79372 A1	WO		2000-12-28	Colvin, David S.		<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CIUS	

1	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Order Granting/Denying Request For Ex Parte Reexamination dated December 19, 2008 for U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 (request granted), Pages 1-13.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Defendants, Civil Action No. 9:08-cv-164, Order Denying Defendants' Motion To Stay, Filed February 20, 2009, Pages 1-9.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	
--------------------	--	-----------------	--

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit	2649		
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004011US		

	1	EP0982732 A1	EP		2000-01-03	Saehan Information Systems, Inc.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
--	---	--------------	----	--	------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	Yamaha Corporation, "QY Data Filer - Owner's Manual," pages 1-250, 1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	
--------------------	--	-----------------	--

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit	2649		
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1108		

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7065342		2006-06-20	Rolf	
	2	6845398		2005-01-18	Galensky, et al.	
	3	6185491		2001-02-06	Gray, et al.	
	4	6178514		2001-01-23	Wood	
	5	6006115		1999-12-21	Wingate	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-09)

Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit	2649		
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C 1103		

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6622083		2003-09-16	Knockheart, et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²ⁱ	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit	21649		
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CHUS		

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5539658		1996-07-23	McCullough, Timothy L.	
	2	6675233		2004-01-26	Du	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20030126335		2003-07-03	Silvester, Kelan C.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ^{2j}	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	DE 19 651 308 A1	DE		1996-10-12	Becker GmbH		<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS								
---------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	"Universal Serial Bus Specification," Revision 1.1, September 23, 1998, pages ii-106.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Reply to Office Action Mailed August 5, 2009 in Reexamination Control No. 90/010,333 of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 (along with a Supplemental Reply and Second Supplemental Reply).	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	Response to "Notice of Failure to Comply with Inter Partes Reexamination Request Filing Requirements (37 CFR 1.915(d)) filed on September 22, 2009. Requestor: Volkswagen Group of America, Inc. with Replacement Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 and Claim Charts A-JJ.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	The United States Patent And Trademark Office, Office Action Mailed November 9, 2007 in related patent application serial no. 10/947,755.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	
--------------------	--	-----------------	--

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2619
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1115

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6248946		2001-06-19	Dwek	
	2	5572442		1996-11-05	Schulhof	
	3	6338044		2002-01-08	Cook	
	4	5797089		1998-08-18	Nguyen	
	5	6330247		2001-12-11	Chang	
	6	5737706		1998-04-07	Seazholtz	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	---	--

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		136733A1
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington	
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5774827		1998-06-30	Smith, Jr. et al.	
	2	5777394		1998-07-07	Arnold	
	3	5790973		1998-08-04	Blaker et al.	
	4	5790974		1998-08-04	Tognazzini	
	5	5794164		1998-08-11	Beckert et al.	
	6	5798759		1998-08-25	Dahl	
	7	5806018		1998-09-08	Smith et al.	
	8	5808566		1998-09-25	Behr et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1111

20	5919239		1999-07-06	Fraker et al.	
21	5919246		1999-07-06	Waizmann et al.	
22	5926624		1999-07-20	Katz et al.	
23	5956029		1999-09-21	Okada et al.	
24	5969283		1999-10-19	Looney et al.	
25	5969826		1999-10-19	Dash et al.	
26	5982298		1999-11-09	Lappenbusch et al.	
27	5987381		1999-11-16	Oshizawa	
28	5987394		1999-11-16	Takakura et al.	
29	5990803		1999-11-23	Park	
30	5999525		1999-12-07	Krishnaswamy et al.	

PTO/SB/08A (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/31/2008. OMB 0651-0031
 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1449/PTO <h2 style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</h2> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Use as many sheets as necessary)</p>	<h3 style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">Complete if Known</h3> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Application Number</td> <td>13673391</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Filing Date</td> <td>2012-11-09</td> </tr> <tr> <td>First Named Inventor</td> <td>Russell W. White</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Art Unit</td> <td>21049</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Examiner Name</td> <td>Erika A Washington</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Attorney Docket Number</td> <td>APP. 004211 US</td> </tr> </table>	Application Number	13673391	Filing Date	2012-11-09	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White	Art Unit	21049	Examiner Name	Erika A Washington	Attorney Docket Number	APP. 004211 US
Application Number	13673391												
Filing Date	2012-11-09												
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White												
Art Unit	21049												
Examiner Name	Erika A Washington												
Attorney Docket Number	APP. 004211 US												
Sheet 1 of 2													

U. S. PATENT DOCUMENTS					
Examiner Initials ^a	Cite No. ^b	Document Number	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		Number-Kind Code ^c (if known)	MM-DD-YYYY		
		US- US-2003/0008646	12-2002	Shanahan	
		US- US-2005/0010633	01-2003	Baughan	
		US- 6,587,835	07-2003	Treyz et al.	
		US- 6,496,692	01-2003	Shanahan	
		US- 6,510,210	01-2003	Shanahan	
		US- 6,396,769	05-2002	Polany	
		US- 6,240,297	05-2001	Jadoul	
		US- 6,061,306	05-2000	Buchhelm	
		US- 5,953,667	09-1999	Ghisler	
		US- 5,940,767	08-1999	Bourgeois et al.	
		US- 5,870,880	02-1999	Guerlin et al.	
		US- 5,774,793	02-1998	Cooper et al.	
		US- 5,587,560	12-1996	Crooks et al.	
		US- 5,586,090	12-1996	Otte	
		US- 5,450,471	09-1995	Hanawa et al.	
		US- 5,307,326	04-1894	Osawa	
		US- 4,905,272	02-1990	Van de Mortel et al.	
		US-			
		US-			

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
Examiner Initials ^a	Cite No. ^b	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages Or Relevant Figures Appear	1 ^c
		Country Code ^d Number ^e Kind Code ^f (if known)	MM-DD-YYYY			

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

^aEXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. ^bApplicant's unique citation designation number (optional). ^cSee Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. ^dEnter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ^eFor Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ^fKind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ^gApplicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1460, Alexandria, VA 22313-1460. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1460, Alexandria, VA 22313-1460.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-788-9199) and select option 2.

PTO/SB/088 (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/31/2008. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1449/PTO		Complete if Known	
		Application Number	13673391
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT		Filing Date	2012-11-09
		First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
		Art Unit	2649
		Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
		Attorney Docket Number	APF004C111US
Sheet	2	of	2
<i>(Use as many sheets as necessary)</i>			

NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS			
Examiner Initials ¹	Cite No. ¹	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ²
	D1	U.S. Application No. 10/947,754, filed 09/23/2004 (111111.1111-1C)	
	D2		
	D3		
	D4		
	D5		
	D6		
	D7		
	D8		
	D9		
	D10		

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

¹EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 809. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.
² Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.
 This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

DEC 20 2006

PTO/SB/08A (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1449/PTO INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Use as many sheets as necessary)		Complete if Known Application Number: 13673391 Filing Date: 2012-11-09 First Named Inventor: Russell W. White Art Unit: 2649 Examiner Name: Erika A. Washington Attorney Docket Number: AF004 C115	
Sheet	1	of	3

U. S. PATENT DOCUMENTS					
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. ¹	Document Number	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		Number-Kind Code ² (if known)			
	B1	US- 2005/0054379	03/10/05	Cao et al.	
	B2	US- 2004/0078274	04/22/04	Aarnio, Ari	
	B3	US- 2002/0046084	04/18/02	Steele et al.	
	B4	US- 6,975,835	12/13/05	Lake et al.	
	B5	US- 6,956,833	10/18/05	Yukie et al.	
	B6	US- 6,915,272	07/05/05	Zilliacus et al.	
	B7	US- 6,907,112	06/14/05	Guedalia et al.	
	B8	US- 6,792,615	09/14/04	Rowe et al.	
	B9	US- 6,741,980	05/25/04	Langseth et al.	
	B10	US- 6,721,710	04/13/04	Lueck, Charles D.	
	B11	US- 6,671,715	12/30/03	Langseth et al.	
	B12	US- 6,526,335	02/25/03	Treyz et al.	
	B13	US- 6,516,466	02/04/03	Jackson, Vincent C.	
	B14	US- 6,496,205	12/17/02	White et al.	
	B15	US- 6,418,138	07/09/02	Cerf et al.	
	B16	US- 6,407,750	06/18/02	Gioscia et al.	
	B17	US- 6,401,085	06/04/02	Gershman et al.	
	B18	US- 6,339,706	01/15/02	Tillgren et al.	
	B19	US- 6,314,094	11/06/01	Boys, Donald	

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. ¹	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages Or Relevant Figures Appear	* ⁴
		Country Code ² Number ³ Kind Code ⁵ (if known)				
	B21					
	B22					
	B23					
	B24					
	B25					
	B26					

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. ¹ Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). ² See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 801.04. ³ Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ⁴ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁵ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.18 if possible. ⁶ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

DEC 20 2006

PTO/SB/08A (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/31/2008. OMB 0851-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1448/PTO

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Use as many sheets as necessary)

Sheet 2 of 3

Complete if Known

Application Number	13672391
Filing Date	02/12/11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	0649
Examiner Name	ERIK A Washington
Attorney Docket Number	AFPO4CII US

U. S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. ¹	Document Number		Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		Number-Kind Code ² (if known)				
	B27	US-	6,247,130	06/12/01	Fritsch, Bernhard	
	B28	US-	6,236,832	05/22/01	Ito, Seigo	
	B29	US-	6,199,076	03/06/01	Logan et al.	
	B30	US-	6,167,253	12/26/00	Farris et al.	
	B31	US-	6,144,848	11/07/00	Walsh et al.	
	B32	US-	6,088,730	07/11/00	Kato et al.	
	B33	US-	6,029,064	02/22/00	Farris et al.	
	B34	US-	6,014,569	01/11/00	Bottum, Joshua	
	B35	US-	5,953,005	09/14/99	Liu, James C.	
	B36	US-	5,900,564	05/04/99	Kurakake, Yasushi	
	B37	US-	5,694,120	12/02/97	Indekeu et al.	
	B38	US-	5,594,779	01/14/97	Goodman, William	
	B39	US-				
	B40	US-				
	B41	US-				
	B42	US-				
	B43	US-				
	B44	US-				
	B45	US-				

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS							
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. ¹	Foreign Patent Document		Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages Or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁶
		Country Code ³ Number ⁴ Kind Code ⁵ (if known)					
	B46						
	B47						
	B48						
	B49						
	B50						
	B51						

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. ¹ Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). ² See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. ³ Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ⁴ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁵ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁶ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

DEC 20 2006

PTO/SB/08B (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1449/PTO INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Use as many sheets as necessary)				Complete if Known	
				Application Number	13672391
				Filing Date	2012-11-09
				First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
				Art Unit	2619
				Examiner Name	GARY, Erika A.
				Attorney Docket Number	PPF004CIUS
Sheet	3	of	3		

NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. ¹	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ²
	1-B	U.S. Patent No. 60/167,179, filed 11/23/1999	
	2-B	U.S. Patent No. 09/234,259, filed 01/20/1999	
	3-B		
	4-B		
	5-B		
	6-B		
	7-B		
	8-B		
	9-B		
	10-B		

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	
--------------------	--	-----------------	--

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.
¹ Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). ² Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.
 This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.96. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

DEC 28 2006

PTO/SB/08A (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/31/2008. OMB 0851-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1449/PTO		Complete if Known	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT <i>(Use as many sheets as necessary)</i>		Application Number	63673391
		Filing Date	02-11-09
		First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
		Art Unit	2649
		Examiner Name	Enika A. Washington
Attorney Docket Number	MPF004CILS		
Sheet	1	of	4

U. S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. ¹	Document Number		Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		Number-Kind Code ² (if known)				
	B1	US-	2005/0096018	05/05/05	White et al.	
	B2	US-	2005/0049002	03/05/05	White et al.	
	B3	US-	2002/0023028	02/21/02	Quarendon et al.	
	B4	US-	6,975,835	12/13/05	Lake et al.	
	B5	US-	6,792,615	09/14/04	Rowe et al.	
	B6	US-	6,792,263	09/14/04	Kite Karen	
	B7	US-	6,788,528	09/07/04	Enners et al.	
	B8	US-	6,772,212	08/03/04	Lau et al.	
	B9	US-	6,741,980	05/25/04	Langseth et al.	
	B10	US-	6,671,715	12/30/03	Langseth et al.	
	B11	US-	6,591,085	07/08/03	Grady, Jeff	
	B12	US-	6,420,975	07/16/02	DeLine et al.	
	B13	US-	6,516,466	05/28/02	Polany, Rany	
	B14	US-	6,292,440	09/18/01	Lee, San-Hun	
	B15	US-	6,240,297	05/29/01	Jadoul, Marc	
	B16	US-	6,232,539	05/15/01	Looney et al.	
	B17	US-	6,061,306	05/09/00	Buchheim, James	
	B18	US-	5,953,657	09/14/99	Ghisler, Walter	
	B19	US-	5,940,767	08/17/99	Bourgeois et al.	

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS							
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. ¹	Foreign Patent Document		Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages Or Relevant Figures Appear	T ^o
		Country Code ³ Number ⁴ Kind Code ⁵ (if known)					
	B21						
	B22						
	B23						
	B24						
	B25						
	B26						

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. ¹ Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). ² See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 801.04. ³ Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ⁴ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁵ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.18 if possible. ⁶ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

DEC 28 2006

PTO/SB/08A (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/31/2008. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1449/PTO		Complete if Known	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT <i>(Use as many sheets as necessary)</i>		Application Number	1367391
		Filing Date	2012-11-09
		First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
		Art Unit	2649
		Examiner Name	ENKA AWASTHI/rgion
Sheet 2 of 4	Attorney Docket Number	ATPROLILUS	

U. S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. ¹	Document Number		Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		Number-Kind Code ² (if known)				
	B27	US-	5,870,680	02/09/99	Guertin et al.	
	B28	US-	5,774,793	06/30/98	Cooper et al.	
	B29	US-	5,587,560	12/24/96	Crooks et al.	
	B30	US-	5,586,090	12/17/96	Otte, William C.	
	B31	US-	5,450,471	09/12/95	Hanawa et al.	
	B32	US-	5,307,326	04/26/94	Osawa, Shoichi	
	B33	US-	4,905,272	02/27/90	Van de Mortel et al.	
	B34	US-	4,807,292	02/21/89	Sorscher, Bernard	
	B35	US-				
	B36	US-				
	B37	US-				
	B38	US-				
	B39	US-				
	B40	US-				
	B41	US-				
	B42	US-				
	B43	US-				
	B44	US-				
	B45	US-				

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS							
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. ¹	Foreign Patent Document		Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages Or Relevant Figures Appear	† ⁶
		Country Code ³ Number * Kind Code ⁴ (if known)					
	B46						
	B47						
	B48						
	B49						
	B50						
	B51						

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. ¹ Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). ² See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. ³ Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ⁴ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁵ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁶ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

RECEIVED
CENTRAL FAX CENTER

DEC 28 2006

PTO/SB/08B (08-03)
Approved for use through 07/31/2008. OMB 0851-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1449/PTO . INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Use as many sheets as necessary)				Complete if Known			
				Application Number	13673301		
Filing Date		2012-11-09					
First Named Inventor		Russell W. White					
Art Unit		2619					
Examiner Name		Erika A. Washington					
Attorney Docket Number		AFD04C11US					
Sheet	3	of	4				

NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. ¹	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ²
	11-B	"Phillips PSA [128MAX," PC Authority Reviews, 1 May 2003, 1 pg.	
	12-B	"Sony Network Walkman NW-MS70D," PC Authority Reviews, 8 October 2003, 1 pg.	
	13-B	"Targa TMU-401," PC Authority Reviews, 8 October 2003, 1 pg.	
	14-B	"Targa TMU-604," PC Authority Reviews, 8 October 2003, 1 pg.	
	15-B		
	16-B		
	17-B		
	18-B		
	19-B		
	20-B		

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	
--------------------	--	-----------------	--

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.
¹ Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). ² Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.
 This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391		
	Filing Date		2012-11-09		
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.			
	Art Unit		2649		
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary			
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C1143		

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7711838		2010-05-04	Boulter	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	DE 101 01 702 A1	DE		2001-01-15	Plagge, Frank et al.		<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.00401145

	20	7020704	B1	2006-03-28	Lipscomb et al.	
	21	7343414	B2	2008-03-11	Lipscomb et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20030008646	A1	2003-01-09	Shanahan, Michael E.	
	2	20050010633	A1	2005-01-13	Shanahan, Michael E.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button.

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1		<input type="checkbox"/>

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	3649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

U.S. PATENTS							Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
	1	5835732		1998-11-10	Kikinis, et al.		
	2	6396164		2002-05-28	Bamea, et al.		
	3	6407750		2002-06-18	Gioscia, et al.		
	4	6421305		2002-07-16	Gioscia, et al.		

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS							Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
	1	20030215102		2003-11-20	Marlowe		

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² j	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C.IIUS

U.S. PATENTS						Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6144358		2000-11-07	Narayanaswamy , et al.	
	2	70132151		2006-03-14	Hirokawa	
	3	6175789		2001-01-16	Beckert , et al.	
	4	6201540		2001-03-13	Gallup , et al.	
	5	6202008		2001-03-13	Beckert , et al.	
	6	6363240		2002-03-26	Ito	
	7	6434459		2002-08-13	Wong , et al.	
	8	6449541		2002-09-10	Goldberg , et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673891
Filing Date		2012 11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1145	

9	6594723		2003-07-15	Chapman , et al.	
10	6594774		2003-07-15	Chapman , et al.	
11	6606082		2003-08-12	Zuberec , et al.	
12	6629197		2003-09-30	Bhogal , et al.	
13	6708086		2004-03-16	Richard	
14	7440772		2008-10-21	White , et al.	
15	5664228		1997-09-02	Mital	
16	6363240		2002-03-26	Ito	
17	7440772		2008-10-21	White , et al.	
18	6023241		2000-02-08	Clapper	
19	6185491		2001-02-06	Gray , et al.	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	12673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.00401 US

20	6278676		2001-08-21	Anderson , et al.	
21	6301116		2001-10-09	Tamura	
22	6278531		2001-08-21	Tesavis	
23	7120482		2006-10-10	Kumar	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² j	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button.

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)

Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		2649
	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C 1105

U.S. PATENTS						Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5400246		1995-03-21	Wilson , et al.	
	2	5404443		1995-04-04	Hirata	
	3	5408686		1995-04-18	Mankovitz	
	4	5414439		1995-05-09	Groves , et al.	
	5	5416318		1995-05-16	Hegyí	
	6	5422565		1995-06-06	Swanson	
	7	5432904		1995-07-11	Wong	
	8	5440428		1995-08-08	Hegg , et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C/1193

9	5442553		1995-08-15	Parrillo	
10	5442557		1995-08-15	Kaneko	
11	5450321		1995-09-12	Crane	
12	5450613		1995-19-12	Takahara , et al.	
13	5475399		1995-12-12	Borsuk	
14	5479157		1995-12-26	Suman , et al.	
15	5483632		1996-01-09	Kuwamoto , et al.	
16	5486840		1996-01-23	Borrego , et al.	
17	5493658		1996-02-20	Chiang , et al.	
18	5497271		1996-03-05	Mulvanny , et al.	
19	5504482		1996-04-02	Schreder	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1110

20	5504622		1996-04-02	Oikawa , et al.	
21	5506595		1996-04-09	Fukano , et al.	
22	5511724		1996-04-30	Freiberger , et al.	
23	5519410		1996-05-21	Smalanskas , et al.	
24	5523559		1996-06-04	Swanson	
25	5525977		1996-06-11	Suman	
26	5528248		1996-06-18	Steiner , et al.	
27	5528496		1996-06-18	Brauer , et al.	
28	5534888		1996-07-09	Lebby , et al.	
29	5539645		1996-07-23	Mandhyan , et al.	
30	5539869		1996-07-23	Spoto , et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name		
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C/118	

31	5543789		1996-08-06	Behr , et al.	
32	5547125		1996-08-20	Hennessee , et al.	
33	5553661		1996-09-10	Beyerlein , et al.	
34	5555172		1996-09-10	Potter	
35	5555286		1996-09-10	Tendler	
36	5555502		1996-09-10	Opel	
37	5568390		1996-10-22	Hirota , et al.	
38	5576724		1996-11-19	Fukatsu , et al.	
39	5596319		1997-01-21	Spry	
40	5604676		1997-02-18	Penzias	
41	5614895		1997-03-25	Ohomori , et al.	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13672391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit		2649	
	Examiner Name			
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C 1111	

42	5619412		1997-04-28	Hapka	
43	5621252		1997-04-15	Bucknam	
44	5625668		1997-04-29	Loomis , et al.	
45	5638305		1997-06-10	Kobayashi , et al.	
46	5639305		1997-06-17	Brown , et al.	
47	5650929		1997-07-22	Potter , et al.	
48	5653386		1997-08-05	Hennessee , et al.	
49	5654715		1997-08-05	Hayashikura , et al.	
50	5661652		1997-08-26	Sprague , et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	---	--

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C:1111

4	20020026442		2002-02-28	Lipscomb, Kenneth O. ; et al.
5	20050282600		2005-12-22	Paradice, William L. III
6	20060039263		2006-02-23	Trotabas; Remy
7	20020072818		2002-06-13	Moon, Kwang-Su ; et al.
8	20030105718		2003-06-05	HURTADO, MARCO M. ; et al.
9	20030163486		2003-08-28	Van Der Meulen, Pieter
10	20040210765		2004-10-21	Erickson, John S.
11	20060080741		2006-04-13	Nair; Mark
12	20060105804		2006-05-18	Kumar; Rajendra
13	20060206493		2006-09-14	Lipscomb; Kenneth O. ; et al.
14	20070150963		2007-06-28	Lee; Charles C. ; et al.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.00461145

31	5839108		1998-11-17	Daberko , et al.
32	6121282		2000-09-19	Dominianni , et al.
33	6422941		2002-07-23	Thorner , et al.
34	6476825		2002-11-05	Croy ; Clemens
35	6832316		2004-12-14	Sibert
36	5557541		1996-09-17	Schulhof , et al.

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

Add

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Remove

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20050282600		2005-12-22	Paradice	
	2	20060094349		2006-05-04	Slesak, Christian H. ; et al.	
	3	20020058475		2002-05-16	PATSIOKAS, STELIOS	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13678391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C 1115	

	20	6760916		2004-07-06	Holtz , et al.	
	21	7200357		2007-04-03	Janik , et al.	
	22	7321923		2008-01-22	Rosenberg , et al.	
	23	7346687		2008-03-18	Lipscomb , et al.	
	24	6314326		2001-11-06	Fuchu	
	25	6344861		2002-02-05	Naughton , et al.	
	26	6163711		2000-12-19	Juntunen , et al.	
	27	5616876		1997-04-01	Cluts	
	28	6892067		2005-05-10	Sharma , et al.	
	29	5475835		1995-12-12	Hickey	
	30	5388248		1995-02-07	Robinson , et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C41US

9	5878282		1999-03-02	Mital	
10	6349352		2002-02-19	Lea	
11	6446080		2002-09-03	Van Ryzin , et al.	
12	6963784		2005-11-08	Gibbs	
13	5657221		1997-08-12	Warman , et al.	
14	5798759		1998-08-25	Dahl	
15	6084584		2000-07-04	Nahi , et al.	
16	5956029		1999-09-21	Okada , et al.	
17	6100884		2000-08-08	Tomita , et al.	
18	6243725		2001-06-05	Hempleman , et al.	
19	6456892		2002-09-24	Dara-Abrams , et al.	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	1367391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004Clues

U.S. PATENTS						Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5969283		1999-10-19	Looney , et al.	
	2	6147938		2000-11-14	Ogawa , et al.	
	3	6157725		2000-12-05	Becker	
	4	6425018		2002-07-23	Kaganas , et al.	
	5	5812870		1998-09-22	Kikinis , et al.	
	6	6862357		2005-03-01	Albus , et al.	
	7	6493546		2002-12-10	Patsiokas	
	8	6721489		2004-04-13	Benyamin , et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	138073391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9114

34	"MP3 Players Introduced in the Korean IT Magazines," 1998-1999, pages 1-15.	<input type="checkbox"/>
35	MPMan, "MP-F20, User's Guide, Portable MP3 player using the flash memory and a Memory card," [ages 1-16.	<input type="checkbox"/>
36	PR NEWSWIRE ASSOCIATION, INC., "Delphi's Communiport(R) Technology for Tomorrow, Today Demonstrated at Frankfurt Auto Show," September 15, 1999, pages 1-8.	<input type="checkbox"/>
37	CRAIN COMMUNIATIONS, INC., "Products," Agilent Technologies Press Release, February 21, 2000, pages 1-6.	<input type="checkbox"/>
38	THE WASHINGTON TIMES, LLC, John Hanan, Dallas Morning News, "Cars add computer, audiovisual gear," January 14, 2000, pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1143

23	TRANSPERFECT/TRANSLATIONS, "True and accurate translation of the 1995 BMW Manual, from German into English," August 16, 2005, pages 1-80.	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	HEINZ SODEIKAT, "EURO-SCOUT is facing the German 1994 Market," 1994, pages 551-556.	<input type="checkbox"/>
25	Pictures of car navigation systems in a car dashboard, pages 1-11.	<input type="checkbox"/>
26	BMW, "The BMW On-Board Navigation System - Technology Takes a Remarkable Turn," 2005, pages 1-9.	<input type="checkbox"/>
27	OLDSMOBILE, "1991 Toronado/Trofeo User's Guide," 1991, pages 1-41.	<input type="checkbox"/>
28	YEPP, "Digital Sounds - yepp - YP-E32/E64102-291," October 23, 1999, pages 1-46	<input type="checkbox"/>
29		<input type="checkbox"/>
30	U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/167179, entitled "System, Method, And Device for Playing Recorded Music on a Wireless Communications Device," by Devon A. Rolf, filed November 23, 1999, pages 1-48.	<input type="checkbox"/>
31	MICROSOFT, "Getting Started, Microsoft Windows 98, For distribution with a new PC only," 1998, pages 1-145.	<input type="checkbox"/>
32	PR NEWSWIRE, "Alpine Announces Fall Release of Interface Adapter That Enables iPod Control and Playback from In-Vehicle Sound Systems," July 7, 2004, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
33	HA-YOUNG PARK, The Customer Times, "Portable Computer Music, MP3 File and MP3 Player rise as the Next Generation Audio Format," May 1999, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1145	

12	PETER CLARKE, EE Times, "Engineers drive craze for MP3 audio players," February 5, 1999, pages 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	RIO CAR DOT ORG GEEK GUIDE, "empeg car Mk. 1," February 21, pages 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	HUGO FIENNES, RIO CAR DOT ORG GEEK GUIDE, "MP3 Mobile," February 21, pages 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	RIO CAR DOT ORG, "Frequently Asked Questions," pages 1-16.	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS, INC., "Rio PMP300 User's Guide," 1998, pages 1-27.	<input type="checkbox"/>
17	STEPHEN J. BUCKLEY, et al., "The Car as a Peripheral, Adapting a Portable Computer to a Vehicle Intranet," SAE Technical Paper Series, 98C030, October 19-21, 1998, pages 1-14.	<input type="checkbox"/>
18	"The MP3 Mobile," April 8, 1998, pages 1-13.	<input type="checkbox"/>
19	12-Volt Business & Technology Solutions, AutoMedia, "How the Intelligent Data Bus will impact the way you do business," November 1998, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
20	Press Release, "Creative Labs Launches Nomad Portable MP3 Players," April 15, 1999, pages 1-5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	BMW, "Betriebsanleitung Bordmonitor mit Navigation und TV," 1995, pages 1-82.	<input type="checkbox"/>
22	BMW, "Owner's Manual, On-board monitor with navigation system," 1996, pages 1-81.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391	
Filing Date	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C 1103	

1	HEWLETT PACKARD, "HP Jornada 430/430se Palm-Size PC, User's Guide," Edition 1, 1999, pages 1-151.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	NEC, "NEC MobilePro 750C, User's Guide," 1998, pages 1-83.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	MICROSOFT, "Palm PC User's Guide," Microsoft Windows CE, pages 1-39.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	PALM PC USER'S GUIDE, "Chapter 6, Information Backup and Exchange," pages 69-148	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	MPMan, "User's Guide, The Portable MP 3player using the flash memory and SmartMedia card," 1997, pages 1-35.	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	Cover Sheet, www.mpman.com, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	Smart Media Card Slot Diagram, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	MP Man F20 Logo, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	MPMan, "User's Guide, The portable MP3 player using the flash memory with variety features including the voice recording, phone/memo browsing, etc.," 1997, pages 1-47.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	Smart Media card diagram and install instructions, pages 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	ANAND LAL SHIMPI, Empeg, Ltd., "MP3 meets Car Audio: Empeg Mark II in-dash Car MP3 Player," September 18, 2000, pages 1-17.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		12673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1145	

45	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Software Review, New software products for the Auto PC," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-4	<input type="checkbox"/>
46	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Auto PC Power, A survey of resources for Auto PC owners," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
47	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Auto PC Power, A look at the first year of the Auto PC with Microsoft," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
48	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Auto PC Power, Next generation AutoPCs make a big debut at CES," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-6.	<input type="checkbox"/>
49	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Programming Power, Getting started developing software for the Auto PC," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-5	<input type="checkbox"/>
50	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Behind the Scenes, The AutoPC: Vision vs. Reality," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-7.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C IUS	

34	KEVIN SAVETZ, The Washington Post, "Putting Your MP3 Collection in Drive (Final Edition)," August 10, 2001, pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
35	Twice, "Study Sees Retail Opportunities For Mobile Multimedia," Volume 14, Issue 15, June 28, 1999, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
36	Japanese Webpage, www.kcalgo.kr/jsp/main.jsp, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
37	Japanese Webpage, www.kca.go.kr - Brochure Free - Microsoft Internet Explorer, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
38	Japanese Webpage, www.kca.go.kr - Brochure Free - Microsoft Internet Explorer, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
39	STEPHEN KEMPAINEN, EDN Access For Design, By Design "In-car computing gets personal," August 17, 1998, pages 1-7.	<input type="checkbox"/>
40	Japanese Website, MM MPMANIA.com, http://mpmania, x-y.net/bbs/zboard.php?id=products&keyword=1998, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
41	Japanese document regarding MP3, May 1999, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
42	MPMan, "The portable MP3 player using the Flash Memory and Memory card - MP-F20," in Japanese, pages 1-34.	<input type="checkbox"/>
43	Japanese Website, MM MPMANIA.com, http://mpmania, x-y.net/bbs/view.php?id=products&page=1&sn1=&divpage, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
44	www.mpman.com, "MP-F30, User's Guide," pages 2-47.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1143	

23	VON HERBERT PAULER, Funkschau, "Kopierschutz fur MP3-Audio," 1999, 9 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	English Summary, "A device for remotely controlling a car device for playing mp3 files is disclosed....", 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
25	FRANKLIN N. TESSLER, MACWORLD, "Mobile MAC, Highway Fidelity," June 2004, pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
26	BARRY COLLINS, The Sunday Times, "High-class high-tech - Buyer's guide," 2001, 2 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
27	PETER FAMILARI, Herald-Sun, "Clever Deck - CD and mini-disc combination," 1998, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
28	JVC, "MD-CD Combination Deck, XU-301BK, Instructions," pages 1-59.	<input type="checkbox"/>
29	AMY GILROY, Mobile Electronics, "OEM Integrators Embrace iPod's Success," 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
30	JVC, "Portable Minidisc Recorder, XM-R700SL, Instructions," pages 1-24.	<input type="checkbox"/>
31	Rio Car, "Car Toy Sole Retailer For Rio Car," May 28, 2001, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
32	AMY GILROY, Twice, "Panasonic Ships First SD MP3," December 4, 2000, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
33	Twice, "PhatNoise Readies MP3," November 5, 2001, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	12673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C 1145

12	GEORGE COLE, Financial Times, "Listen with your eyes: A new music CD format supplies textual information," October 23, 1997, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	DANA J. PARKER, Standard Deviations, "CD-TEXTral Read all about it!", October 1996, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	MOBILE ELECTRONICS, "Down the Road," July 2004, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	ALPINE, "Interface Adapter for iPod KCA-420i - Owner's Manual," 44 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	PR Newswire, "Alpine Announces Fall Release of Interface Adapter That Enables iPod Control and Playback From In-Vehicle Sound Systems," July 7, 2004, 2 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
17	AMY GILBOY, Mobile Electronics, "Apple's iPod Seen Transforming Car Audio Business," 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
18	GREG BORROWMAN, The Sydney Morning Herald, "Philips Releases Its Latest DVD," 1999, 2 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
19	JVC, "Audio/Video Control Receiver, RX-668VBK, Instructions," pages 1-43.	<input type="checkbox"/>
20	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable MD Recorder," October 1997, 5 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	Sony, "Walkman MZ-R50 Recorder," October 1997 7 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
22	Sony, "MD Walkman MZ-R55," October 10, 1998, 6 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C 1105	

1	DANIEL KUMIN, Stereo Review, "Jukebox Heaven," January 1999, pages 64-71.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	AUDIO, "Anthem Five-Channel Amp," July/August 1999, page 15.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable Mini Disc Player MD Recorder," July 21, 1996, pages 1-5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions - MZ-R4ST," 1996, pages 1-64.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions - MZ-R5ST," 1997, pages 1-79.	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	STEREO REVIEW, "New Products," June 1998, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	FACTIVA, Hardware Review, "Lost in the Supermarket," 2009, pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable Mini Disc Player MD Recorder," October 21, 1999, pages 1-63.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	JAMIE SORCHER, Stereo Review, "New for the Road," May 1998, 2 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions - MZ-R55," 1998, pages 1-42.	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	JOHN WHITTERS, The Advertiser, "Is the cassette doomed?" July 16, 1998, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C1103

42	11-96735	JP		1999-04-09		<input type="checkbox"/>
43	11-242686	JP		1999-09-07		<input type="checkbox"/>
44	WO 94/18763	WO		1994-08-18	Gutle, Hubert	<input type="checkbox"/>
45	WO 98/21672	WO		1998-05-22	Inergy Online, Inc.	<input type="checkbox"/>
46	WO 98/33102	WO		1998-07-30	Guimaraes Teixeira	<input type="checkbox"/>
47	WO 99/18518	WO		1999-04-15	Polash, Peter	<input type="checkbox"/>
48	WO 00/07849	WO		2000-02-17	Microsoft Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>
49	11-317061	WO		1999-11-16		<input type="checkbox"/>
50	2901445	JP		1999-03-19		<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T5
--------------------	---------	---	----

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CIIUS	

20	KR20000036680	KR		2000-07-05	Kee Kang Choon	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	10-1997-0016743	KR		1997-04-30		<input type="checkbox"/>
22	20-1997-0012254	KR		1997-05-28		<input type="checkbox"/>
23	WO 99/23856	WO		1999-05-14	Mershon, Stuart	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	WO 99/28897	WO		1999-06-10	Voquette Networks, LTD.	<input type="checkbox"/>
25	1999-0055970	KR		1999-07-15		<input type="checkbox"/>
26	100242563 B1	KR		1999-10-11	Kim, Joon Sung	<input type="checkbox"/>
27	EP 0 982 732 A1	EP		2000-01-03	Saeahan Information Systems, Inc.	<input type="checkbox"/>
28	10-0356742	KR		2002-10-18	Hyundai Autonet, Co. Ltd.	<input type="checkbox"/>
29	10-356742	JP		2002-10-02		<input type="checkbox"/>
30	WO 00/38340	WO		2000-06-29	Kim, Jaehan	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004011US	

9	11-73192	JP		1999-03-16			<input type="checkbox"/>
10	3890692	JP		2006-12-15			<input type="checkbox"/>
11	WO 99/12152	WO		1999-11-03	Sony Corporation		<input type="checkbox"/>
12	EP 0 920 016 A2	EP		1999-02-06	Sony Corporation		<input type="checkbox"/>
13	11-219580	JP		1999-08-10			<input type="checkbox"/>
14	EP 0 918 408 A2	EP		1999-05-26	Sony Corporation		<input type="checkbox"/>
15	11-143791	JP		1999-05-28			<input type="checkbox"/>
16	2007-207257	JP		2007-08-16			<input type="checkbox"/>
17	DE 20 2004 013 65	DE		2004-12-23	Boll, Nobert		<input type="checkbox"/>
18	WO 99/35009	WO		1999-07-15	Microsoft Corporation		<input type="checkbox"/>
19	2001-128280	JP		2001-05-11			<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673291	
Filing Date	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C/11US	

1						
---	--	--	--	--	--	--

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	WO 00/38340	WO		2000-06-29	Kim, Joehan		<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	WO 98/19480	WO		1998-07-05	Ericsson, Inc.		<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	WO 99/43136	WO		1999-08-26	Ericsson, Inc.		<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	8-79814	JP		1996-03-22			<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	9-74580	JP		1997-03-18			<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	10-149182	FP		1998-06-02			<input type="checkbox"/>
	7	3056721	FP		1998-12-02			<input type="checkbox"/>
	8	WO 99/06910	WO		1999-02-11	Ludtke, Harold A.		<input type="checkbox"/>

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit		2649	
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CIIUS		

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6349352		2002-02-19	Lea	
	2	6697944		2004-02-24	Jones, et al.	
	3	6760916		2004-07-06	Holtz, et al.	
	4	6225984		2001-05-01	Crawford	
	5	5327558		1994-07-05	Burke, et al.	
	6	5715474		1998-02-03	Burke, et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	---	--

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
Attorney Docket Number	AFF004C11US

PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

20	6253061		2001-06-26	Helferich; Richard J.	
21	6233430		2001-05-15	Helferich; Richard J.	
22	6122403		2000-09-19	Rhoads; Geoffrey B.	
23	5999525		1999-12-07	Krishnaswamy et al.	
24	5867494		1999-02-02	Krishnaswamy et al.	
25	5732216		1998-03-24	Logan et al.	
26	5721827		1998-02-24	Logan et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika H. Washington
Attorney Docket Number	AFF004C11US

PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

9	6496850		2002-12-17	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
10	6477665		2002-11-05	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
11	6477580		2002-11-05	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
12	6442748		2002-08-27	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
13	6438594		2002-08-20	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
14	6434628		2002-08-13	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
15	6434568		2002-08-13	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
16	6339832		2002-01-15	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
17	6335927		2002-01-01	Elliott et al.
18	6332163		2001-12-18	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
19	6289382		2001-09-11	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Lalashington
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF004C11US

PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

U.S. PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6571282		2003-07-57	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	2	6550057		2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	3	6549949		2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	4	6539396		2003-03-25	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	5	6529948		2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	6	6529909		2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	7	6502213		2002-12-31	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	8	6501832		2002-12-31	Saylor et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
Attorney Docket Number	AFF 0041115

PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

20	6640244		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
21	6640238		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
22	6636242		2003-10-21	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
23	6615253		2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
24	6615199		2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
25	6606744		2003-08-12	Mikurak; Michael G.
26	6606660		2003-08-12	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
27	6601234		2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
28	6601192		2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
29	6578068		2003-07-10	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673291
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
Attorney Docket Number	AEF.004CIIIUS

PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

9	6888929		2005-05-03	Saylor et al.	
10	6842906		2005-01-11	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
11	6792086		2005-04-04	Saylor et al.	
12	6754181		2004-09-04	Elliott et al.	
13	6742015		2004-05-25	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
14	6731625		2004-05-04	Eastep et al.	
15	6715145		2004-03-30	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
16	6707889		2004-03-16	Saylor et al.	
17	6697824		2004-02-24	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
18	6671818		2003-12-20	Mikurak; Michael G.	
19	6640249		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF004CILLS

PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7149772		2006-12-12	Kalavade, Asawaree P	
	2	7145898		2006-12-05	Elliott, Isaac K.	
	3	7130807		2006-10-31	Mikurak, Michael G.	
	4	7124101		2006-10-17	Mikurak, Michael G.	
	5	6978127		2005-10-20	Bulthuis et al.	
	6	6909708		2005-06-21	Krishnaswamy et al.	
	7	6904449		2005-06-07	Quinones; David B.	
	8	6901067		2005-05-31	Kalavade; Asawaree P.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
Attorney Docket Number	AFF004CIIUS

PTO/SB08/a filed 04/10/2008

9	6230322	B1	2001-05-08	Saib et al.	
10	6061306		2000-05-09	Buchheim, James	
11	5953659		1999-09-14	Ghisler, Walter	
12	5940767		1999-08-17	Bourgeois et al.	
13	5870680		1999-02-09	Guerlin et al.	
14	5774793		1998-06-30	Cooper et al.	
15	5587560		1996-12-24	Crooks et al.	
16	5586090		1996-12-17	Otte, William C.	
17	5450471		1995-09-12	Hanawa et al.	
18	5307326		1994-04-26	Osawa, Shoichi	
19	4905272		1990-02-27	Van de Mortel et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	1367391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1115

1	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Affinity's Infringement Contentions, with Infringement Chart Exhibits A-G.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. Alpine Electronics of America, Inc., et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00171-RC, Affinity's Infringement Contentions, with Infringement Chart Exhibits A-1 to G.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. Dice Electronics, LLC, et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00171-RC, Affinity's Infringement Contentions, with Infringement Chart Exhibits A-C.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A Washington
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C 1115

1	J. Braunstein, "Airbag Technology Takes Off," Automotive & Transportation Interiors, Aug. 1996, p. 16.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	I. Adcock, "No Longer Square," Automotive & Transportation Interiors, Aug. 1996, pp. 38-40.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	M. Krebs, "Cars That Tell You Where To Go," The New York Times, Dec. 15, 1996, section 11, p. 1.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	L. Kraar, "Knowledge Engineering," Fortune, Oct. 28, 1996, pp. 163-164.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	S. Heuchert, "Eyes Forward: An ergonomic solution to driver information overload," Society of Automobile Engineering, Sep. 1996, pp. 27-31.	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	"OnStar" brochure by General Motors Corp., 1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	Sun Microsystems, Inc., "Why Jini Now?", Aug. 1, 1998, pp. 1-14.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	Sun Microsystems, Inc., "What is Jini?", - Summary.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	Clohessy, Kim, Object Technology, Inc., "Virtual Machine Technology: Managing Complexity and Providing Portability for Embedded Systems, 2001, pp. 58-60.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	Mobile GT, "The Architecture for Driver Information Systems."	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Unknown
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

1								<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------------------------

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	Request For Ex Parte Reexamination Under 35 U.S.C. §302 for U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833, Filed on November 7, 2008 (Pages 1-21).	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Richard Menta, "1200 Song MP3 Portable Is A Milestone Player," January 11, 2000, Pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF04C/LLS

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7065342	B1	2006-06-20	Rolf, Devon A.	
	2	6694200	B2	2004-02-17	Naim, Ari B.	
	3	6587835	B1	2003-07-01	Treyz et al.	
	4	6510210	B1	2003-01-21	Baughan, Kevin J.	
	5	6509716	B2	2003-01-21	Yi, Sang	
	6	6496692	B2	2002-12-17	Shanahan, Michael E.	
	7	6396769	B1	2002-05-28	Polany, Rany	
	8	6240297	B1	2001-05-29	Jadoul, Marc	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13678391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, Jr.	
	Art Unit		2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.0004C1115

U.S. PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code†	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5797089		1998-08-18	Nguyen, et al.	
	2	5991640		1999-11-23	Lilja, et al.	
	3	6338044		2002-01-08	Cook, et al.	
	4	7549007		2009-06-16	Smith, et al.	
	5	7139626		2006-11-21	Kataoka, et al.	
	6	5852775		1998-12-22	Hidary	
	7	5889852		1999-03-30	Rosecrans, et al.	
	8	6007228		1999-12-28	Aganwal, et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, Jr.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.0004C1115	

3	RATHBONE, ANDY, "MP3 for Dummies," IDG Books Worldwide, Copyright 1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., C.A. No. 9:08CV164 and Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC v. Alpine Electronics of America, Inc., et al., C.A. No. 9:08CV171, Eastern District of Texas, Order Construing Claim Terms of United States Pates No. 7,324,833, December 18, 2009, pp. 1-31.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	Exhibit B to Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Supplemental Reply of July 26, 2010 filed August 25, 2010 in Reexamination No. 95/001,262 (Declaration of Dr. Bruce Maggs dated August 25, 2010).	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	Exhibit A to Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Reply of September 9, 2010 filed October 12, 2010 in Reexamination No. 95/001,263 (Declaration of Dr. Bruce Maggs dated October 12, 2010).	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	Nokia, "Quick Guide - Accessories Guide," Copyright 1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, Jr.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.0004C 1115

9	7562392	2009-07-14	Rhoads, et al.
10	6633932	2003-10-14	Bork, et al.

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
✓	1	CAI, JIAN, et al., "General Packet Radio Service in GSM," IEEE Communications Magazine, October 1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	2	RealNetworks, "RealPlayer Plus G2 Manual," Copyright 1998-1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit	2649		
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US		

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6009363		1999-12-28	Beckert	
	2	6023232		2000-02-08	Eitzenberger	
	3	6151634		2000-11-21	Glaser	
	4	6453281		2002-09-17	Walters	
	5	6678215		2004-01-13	Treyz	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20010042107		2001-11-15	Palm	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673891	
Filing Date	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CIIIUS	

1	U.S. Patent And Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination mailed on May 24, 2010, in U.S. application reexamination serial no. 95/001,262.	<input type="checkbox"/>
If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button		
EXAMINER SIGNATURE		
Examiner Signature		Date Considered
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 809. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.		
<small>¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.</small>		

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673891		
Filing Date	2012-11-09		
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
Art Unit	2649		
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary		
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CIIUS		

1	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination dated June 14, 2010 in U.S. application no. 95/001,223.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Ex Parte Reexamination Communication Transmittal Form dated June 14, 2010 providing "Decision, Sua Sponte, To Merge Reexamination Proceedings," in U.S. application no. 96/001,223.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	
--------------------	--	-----------------	--

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	1367391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

1	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of Patent No. 7486926, Control No. 95/001,263, Office Action issued July 9, 2010, 20 pgs.	<input type="checkbox"/>
If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button		
EXAMINER SIGNATURE		
Examiner Signature		Date Considered
<p>*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 809. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.</p>		
<p>¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.</p>		

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673291
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.0004CIIUS	

1	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of Patent No. 7440772, Reexamination Control No. 95001266, Office Action issued on August 2, 2010, 14 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button		
EXAMINER SIGNATURE		
Examiner Signature		Date Considered
<p>*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 809. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.</p>		
<p>¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.</p>		

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.0004CIUS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed May 24, 2010 with Reply filed on July 23, 2010 and supplemental reply filed on July 26, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,262.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Supplemental Reply of July 26, 2010 Pursuant to 37 C.F.R 1.947, filed on August 25, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,262.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed August 2, 2010 with Reply filed on October 1, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,266.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed July 7, 2009 with Reply filed on September 9, 2009 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,263.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Supplemental Reply of September 9, 2010 Pursuant to 37 C.F.R 1.947, filed on October 12, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,263.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed September 2, 2010 with Reply filed on November 2, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,281	<input type="checkbox"/>
	7	Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Reply of October 1, 2010 Pursuant to 37 C.F.R 1.947, filed on November 1, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,266	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.		
	Art Unit	2649		
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.0004C IIIUS		

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	4802492		1989-02-07	Grunstein	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²ⁱ	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	JP 3056721	JP		1998-12-02			<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	JP 10-356742	JP		2002-10-02			<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS								
---------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C 1145

4	H11-164058	JP		1999-06-18	Sato	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5	H08-252976	JP		1998-04-14	Tanaka	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6	WO 2000/54462	WO		2000-09-14	Bae	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Civil Action No. 9:08CV164, Order Denying Defendant's Motion For Summary Judgment of Non-Infringement of the '833 Patent, filed October 07, 2010, pages 1 - 5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, v. Hyundai Motor America, Inc.; Hyundai Motor Manufacturing Alabama LLC.; Volkswagen Group of America, Inc.; and Kia Motors America, Inc., Civil Action No. 9:08CV164, Jury Verdict Form, filed October 28, 2010, pages 1 - 16.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, vs. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Docket 9:08CV164, October 27, 2010, Volume 8 of ___, Pages 2100 Through 2633, Reporter's Transcript of Jury Trial, pages 1 - 88.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, vs. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Docket 9:08CV164, October 28, 2010, Volume 9 of 9, Pages 2634 Through 2824, Reporter's Transcript of Jury Trial, pages 1 - 19.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff and Counter-Claim Defendant, vs. Apple Inc., Defendant and Counter-Claim Plaintiff, Case No. 09-4436-CW, Apple Inc.'s First Invalidity Contentions Pursuant To Patent Local Rule 3-3, filed January 5, 2011, pages 1-25, with accompanying Appendixes A-G.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C IUS

9	6007228		1999-12-28	Agarwal	
10	5341350		1994-08-23	Frank	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20020010759		2002-01-24	Hitson	
	2	20020164973		2002-11-07	Janik	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²ⁱ	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	EP 0744839	EP		1996-11-27	Grewe		<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	H08-6875	JP		1996-01-12	Taishinji		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	3	H11-288558	JP		1999-10-19	Menju		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1114S	

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7149543		2006-12-12	Kumar II	
	2	7321783		2008-01-22	Kim	
	3	5991640		1999-11-23	Lilja	
	4	6823255		2004-11-23	Sass	
	5	6259892		2001-07-10	Helferich	
	6	5914941		1999-07-22	Janky	
	7	6487663		2002-11-26	Jaisimha	
	8	6658247		2003-12-02	Saito	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1115

1	GSM 03.64 version 6.0.1 Release 1997, TS 101 350 V6.0.1, 42 pages, Aug. 1998	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	NOVAK, DRUCE and QUIGG, LLP, Third Party Requester's Comments To Patent Owner's Reply Of September 14, 2010 Pursuant To 37 C.F.R. 1.947 with Exhibits A-E, mailed December 20, 2010, in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 90/010,333.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	Declaration of Scott Andrews Under 37 C.F.R. 1.132 with Exhibits A-C, submitted with Comments of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.947, mailed February 11, 2011, in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/001,281.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	Declaration of Dr. DeWayne Perry Under 37 C.F.R. 1.132 with Exhibits A-P, submitted with Comments of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.947, mailed February 11, 2011, in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/001,281.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	"Handbook for the WorkPad c3 PD Companion" 3Com Corporation, 1998, 240 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	"IEEE 100 The Authoritative Dictionary of IEEE Standards Terms, Seventh Edition" Published by Standards Information Network, IEEE Press, 2000, pages 357 and 994.	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	KENYON & KENYON LLP, Comments Of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.947, mailed February 11, 2011, with Claims Charts (pages 1-46) and Exhibits 1-11 in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/001,281.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	KENYON & KENYON LLP, Comments of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. 1.947 mailed December 20, 2010 in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/001,233 (merged with 90/010,333 and 95/001,264), with Claims Charts (pages 1-80) and Exhibits 1-11.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	Declaration of Scott Andrews Under 37 C.F.R. 1.132 with Exhibits A-C, submitted with Comments of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.947, mailed December 20, 2010, in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/001,233.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)

Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number:

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		12672391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit	2649		
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1115		

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	2000-66974	JP		2000-03-03			<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	11-68685	JP		1999-03-09			<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	CN 1218258A	CN		1999-06-02			<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CJUS	

4	H11-242686	JP		1999-09-07	Sony Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	DE 44 31 070 B4	DE		2004-07-22	DaimlerChrysler AG	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	0 569 343 A1	EP		1993-10-11	Pioneer Electronic Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	0 675 341 A1	EP		1995-04-10	Honda Giken-Kogyo	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	0 771 686 A2	EP		1997-07-05	Toyota Jidosha Kabushiki Kaisha Toyota-shi, Aichi-	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	H4-261576	JP		1992-09-17	Mitsubishi Electric Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	2-301330	JP		1990-12-13		<input type="checkbox"/>
11	5-294250	JP		1993-11-09		<input type="checkbox"/>
12	6-187597	JP		1994-07-08		<input type="checkbox"/>
13	JP6289118	JP		1994-10-18	Sega Enterprises KK	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	JP6294659	JP		1994-10-21	Dainippon Printing Co. LTD.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1115

15	07-129895	JP		1995-05-19	Honda Motor Co Ltd	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	07-146155	JP		1995-06-06	Honda Motor Co Ltd	<input type="checkbox"/>
17	7-262493	JP		1995-10-13	CSK Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>
18	7-262493	JP		1995-10-13		<input type="checkbox"/>
19	JP7270171	JP		1995-10-20	Sumitomo Electronic Industries	<input type="checkbox"/>
20	JP7036382	JP		1995-02-07	Mitsubishi Electric Corp.	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	8-110231	JP		1996-04-30		<input type="checkbox"/>
22	9-61514	JP		1997-03-07		<input type="checkbox"/>
23	10-103966	JP		1998-04-24		<input type="checkbox"/>
24	10-143349	JP		1998-05-29	Compaq Computer Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>
25	JP1018712	JP		1989-01-23	Mazda Motor	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CIIUS	

26	JP5077679	JP	1993-03-30	Nissan Motor	<input type="checkbox"/>
27	JP59085599	JP	1984-05-17	Nissan Motor	<input type="checkbox"/>
28	JP63136828	JP	1988-06-09	Pioneer Electronic Corp.	<input type="checkbox"/>
29	63-136828	JP	1988-06-09		<input type="checkbox"/>
30	WO 96/04724	WO	1996-02-15	Emerson, Harry	<input type="checkbox"/>
31	WO 96/07110	WO	1996-03-07	British Telecommunications Public Limited Company	<input type="checkbox"/>
32	WO 97/13657	WO	1997-04-17	United Technologies Automotive, Inc.	<input type="checkbox"/>
33	H11-317061	JP	1999-11-16	Victor Company of Japan, LTD.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
34	2901445	JP	1999-03-19	Kenwood Corporation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
35	WO 99/35009	WO	1999-07-15	Microsoft Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>
36	11-219580	JP	1999-08-10		<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1145	

	37	11219580 A	JP		1999-10-08	Sony Corp		<input type="checkbox"/>
	38	1168685	JP		1999-03-09			<input type="checkbox"/>
	39	11-068685	JP		1999-09-03	Sony Corp		<input type="checkbox"/>
	40	1998-052033	JP		1998-09-25			<input type="checkbox"/>
	41	1999-0042565	JP		1999-06-15			<input type="checkbox"/>
	42	1999-0073234	KR		1999-10-05	Young-Man Lee		<input type="checkbox"/>
	43	1999-0048723	KR		1999-07-05			<input type="checkbox"/>
	44	KR2019990022030U	KR		1999-06-25	Young-Shik Cheon		<input type="checkbox"/>
	45	2000-0001465	KR		2000-01-25	Samsung Motors		<input type="checkbox"/>
	46	0142256	KR		1998-03-30			<input type="checkbox"/>
	47	WO 98/21672	WO		1998-05-22	Inergy Online, Inc.		<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C111US

48	WO 98/47252	WO		1998-10-22	Stern, Geoffrey	<input type="checkbox"/>
49	WO 00/54187	WO		2000-09-14	Rock.Com, Inc.	<input type="checkbox"/>
50	WO 00/60450	WO		2000-10-12	Khyber Technologies Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Product Preview, A Survey of Auto PC 2.0 for software developers," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-7.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "AutoPC Update, Auto PC/Windows CE for Automotive news bites," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	Claim Chart for KR19990033393, Claim 17 of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833, pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	RIO500, Getting Started Guide for Windows 98 and Macintosh OS 8.6, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	NORBERT A. STREITZ, et al., "DOLPHIN: Integrated Meeting Support Across Local And Remote Desktop Environments And LiveBoards," Integrated Publication and Information Systems Institute, 1994, pages 345-358.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	LEO DEGEN, et al., "Working with Audio: Integrating Personal Tape Recorders and Desktop Computers," May 3-7, 1992, pages 413-418.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1115	

7	H.S. JUN GIBEE, "A Virtual Information Desk On The Internet," University of Ulsan, September 1999, pages 265-268.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	STEVE WHITTAKER, et al., "TeleNotes: Managing Lightweight Interactions in the Desktop," Lotus Development Corporation, June 1997, pages 137-168.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	R.M. CROWDER, et al., "Integration of Manufacturing Information Using Open Hypermedia," Computer in Industry, 1999, pages 31-42.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	TOMAS BOSTROM, et al., "Mobile Audio Distribution," Royal Institute of Technology, 1999, pages 166-172.	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	ALEX POON, et al., Xerox Disclosure Journal, Vol. 19, No. 2, "Gestural User Interface Technique for Controlling the Playback of Sequential Media," March/April 1994, pages 187-190.	<input type="checkbox"/>
12	DEB KUMAR ROY, "NewsComm: A Hand-Held Device For Interactive Access to Structured Audio," Massachusetts Institute of Technology, June 1995, pages 1-12.	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	VICTORIA BELLOTTI, et al., "Walking Away from the Desktop Computer: Distributed Collaboration and Mobility in a Product Design Team," 1996, pages 209-218.	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	UPUL OBEYSEKARE, et al., "The Visual Interactive Desktop Laboratory," January-March 1997, pages 63-71.	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	ASIM SMILAGIC, et al., "MoCCA: A Mobile Communication and Computing Architecture," Institute for Complex Engineered Systems, pages 1-8.	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	SUI-MENG POON, et al., "Integration of Value-Added Audio Playback Capacity Into Computer Network," Nanyang Technological University, 1995, pages 632-636.	<input type="checkbox"/>
17	ERDAL PAKSOY, et al., "A variable-rate celp coder for fast remote voicemail retrieval using a notebook computer," DSPS R&D Center, Texas Instruments, 1997, pages 119-124.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		18673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CIIUS	

18	JEFFREY A. DAVIS, "Use of Personal Computers in Satellite Command and Control Systems," Raytheon Systems Company, October 24, 1999, pages 283-291.	<input type="checkbox"/>
19	NIKI DAVIS, "Remote Teaching Via ISDN2 And Desktop Conferencing," Exeter University School of Education, pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
20	A CHAN, et al., "The PEP-II Project-Wide Database," Stanford University, 1996, pages 840-842.	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	KRISHNA BHARAT, et al., "Migratory Applications," Springer Berlin, Vol. 1222, 1997, pages 1-21.	<input type="checkbox"/>
22	EMPEG CAR, "MP3 in your dash," Digital Audio Player User Guide, pages 1-50.	<input type="checkbox"/>
23	MICROSOFT, "Getting Started Microsoft. Windows. 98" Second Edition, 1998, pages 1-138.	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	SAUL GREENBERG, "PDAs and Shared Public Displays: Making Personal Information Public, and Public Information Personal," University of Calgary, March 1999, pages 1-11.	<input type="checkbox"/>
25	NAOHIKO KOHTAKE, et al., "InfoStick: an interaction device for Inter-Appliance Computing," Keio University, pages 1-15.	<input type="checkbox"/>
26	HEWLETT PACKARD, User's Guide, HP Jornada 420, Palm-Size PC, pages 1-75	<input type="checkbox"/>
27	MICROSOFT, "Introducing Microsoft Windows 95 - Certificate of Authenticity," 1995, pages 1-117.	<input type="checkbox"/>
28	SONY, "New Technical Theory For Servicing, MZ-R5ST Operation Manual," pages 1-44.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004E11US	

29	RICHARD C. DAVIS, et al., "A Framework for Sharing Handwritten Notes," 1998, pages 119-120.	<input type="checkbox"/>
30	KRISHNA A. BHARAT, et al., "Migratory Applications," UIST '95, November 14-17, 1995, pages 133-142.	<input type="checkbox"/>
31	BRAD A. MYERS, "Collaboration Using Multiple PDAs Connected To A PC," Carnegie Mellon University, 1998, pages 385-294.	<input type="checkbox"/>
32	RICHARD C. DAVIS, et al., "NotePals: Lightweight Note Sharing by the Group, for the Group," May 15-20, 1999, pages 338-345.	<input type="checkbox"/>
33	JUN REKIMOTO, et al., "Augmented Surfaces: A Spatially Continuous Work Space for Hybrid Computing Environments," May 15-20, 1999, pages 378-385.	<input type="checkbox"/>
34	DAN R. OLSEN, JR., "Interacting with Chaos," September and October 1999, pages 42-54.	<input type="checkbox"/>
35	SCOTT ROBERTSON, et al., "Dual Device User Interface Design: PDAs and Interactive Television," April 13-18, 1996, pages 79-86.	<input type="checkbox"/>
36	SYMANTEC CORPORATION, "pcANYWHERE32 User's Guide," 1993-1997, pages 1-216.	<input type="checkbox"/>
37	KRISHNA BHARAT, et al., Migratory Applications, "Mobile Object Systems Towards the Programmable Internet," Springer Berlin/Heidelberg, Volume 1222/11997, 1997, pages 1-134.	<input type="checkbox"/>
38	DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS, INC., "Rio PMP300, User's Guide," 1998, pages 1-27.	<input type="checkbox"/>
39	SONY, "Portable MiniDisc Recorder, Operating Instructions, MZ-R55," 1998, pages 1-42.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C IUS	

40	NORBERT A. STREITZ, et al., "i-Land: An Interactive Landscape for Creativity and Innovation," Proceedings of the ACM Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, May 15-20, 1999, pages 120-127.	<input type="checkbox"/>
41	NORBERT A. STREITZ, et al., "Roomware for Cooperative Buildings: Integrated Design of Architectural Spaces and Information Spaces," pages 1-20	<input type="checkbox"/>
42	Direct Cable Connection screen shot, "B1U6U4," 10 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
43	Direct Cable Connection screen shot, 10 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
44	IBM, "WordPad z50 Cradle Option - User's Guide," 1990, pages 1-18.	<input type="checkbox"/>
45	IBM MOBILE SYSTEMS, "WorkPad z50 Mobile Companion (2608-1Ax), Hardware Maintenance Manual," March 1999, pages 1-77.	<input type="checkbox"/>
46	KEVIN JOST, Automotive Engineering International, "The car as a mobile-media platform," May 1998, pages 49-53.	<input type="checkbox"/>
47	MICROSOFT CORPORATION, "Windows CE 2.1 Technical Articles, Developing Applications for an Auto PC," June 1999, pages 1-13.	<input type="checkbox"/>
48	INFOGATION CORPORATION, "InfoGation Corp. Introduces Software Applications for Next-Generation Smart Car Systems," January 8, 1998, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
49	BUSINESS WIRE, "ORA Electronics Announces USB-Compatible TelCar Mark VII Begins Shipping First Quarter of 1999," January 6, 1999, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
50	ORA USA, "ORA Electronics Patents Telcar Cellular Telephone Interface," July 6, 1998, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1115

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² j	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	EP 1 146 674 A2	EP		2001-10-17	Mazda Motor Corporation		<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	DE 102 05 641 A 1	DE		2002-02-12	Volkswagen AG		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	"Request for Inter Partes Reexamination Of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 Pursuant To 37 CFR 1.915," Requestor: Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Filed on August 21, 2009, Pages 1-61 with Certificate of Mailing, and Claim Charts A - HH.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	YAMAHA CORPORATION, "Yamaha Music Sequencer, QY70, Owner's Manual," Chapters 1-11, 1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	MULTI TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT, "Neo Car Jukebox, Installation and Instruction Manual," Pages 1-30.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	
--------------------	--	-----------------	--

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1115	

1	The United States Patent And Trademark Office, Office Action Mailed August 5, 2009, in a related application.	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	---	--------------------------

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

1	Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,187,947, filed on November 13, 2009, with accompanying Claim Charts.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,440,772, filed on November 13, 2009, with accompanying Claim Charts.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833, filed on November 13, 2009, with accompanying Claim Charts.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,486,926, filed on November 13, 2009, with accompanying Claim Charts.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,634,228, filed on February 3, 2010, with accompanying Claim Charts.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	
--------------------	--	-----------------	--

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	1347391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CHUS

U.S. PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5539658		1996-07-23	McCullough, Timothy L.	
	2	6675233		2004-01-26	Du	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20030126335		2003-07-03	Silvester, Kelan C.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² j	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	DE 19 651 308 A1	DE		1996-10-12	Becker GmbH		<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button.

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13733891		
Filing Date	2012-11-09		
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
Art Unit	2649		
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary		
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11143		

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	"Universal Serial Bus Specification," Revision 1.1, September 23, 1998, pages ii-106.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Reply to Office Action Mailed August 5, 2009 in Reexamination Control No. 90/010,333 of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 (along with a Supplemental Reply and Second Supplemental Reply).	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	Response to "Notice of Failure to Comply with Inter Partes Reexamination Request Filing Requirements (37 CFR 1.915(d)) filed on September 22, 2009. Requestor: Volkswagen Group of America, Inc. with Replacement Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 and Claim Charts A-JJ.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	The United States Patent And Trademark Office, Office Action Mailed November 9, 2007 in related patent application serial no. 10/947,755.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.	
	Art Unit		2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

U.S. PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5974333		1999-10-26	Chen	
	2	6418330		2002-07-09	Samsung	
	3	6587127		2003-07-01	Leeke, et al.	
	4	7123936		2006-10-17	Rydbeck, et al.	
	5	6177950		2001-01-23	Robb	
	6	6510325		2003-01-21	Mack, II, et al.	
	7	62788842		2001-08-21	Kim	
	8	7339993		2008-03-04	Brooks	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		1367341
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1115	

9	6917923		2005-12-06	Dimenstein	
10	6157619		2000-12-05	Ozluturk	
11	6609105		2003-08-19	Van Zoest, et al.	
12	6353637		2002-03-05	Mansour, et al.	
13	7444353		2008-10-28	Chen	
14	5963916		1999-10-05	Kaplan	
15	5956651		1999-09-21	Willkie	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004 C1115

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²ⁱ	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	WO 00/70523	WO		2000-11-23	Digimarc Corporation		<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	Nokia 9110 Communicator User Manual, Copyright 1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Sony, "Sony Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-717719," User Guide, 1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	AirCard, "Sierra Wireless Announces First Cellular Network Interface Card for Notebook PCs," June 21, 1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	MusicMatch Internet Music System, " MusicMatch Jukebox Reviews," March 4, 2000, May 8, 1999, August 29, 1999, May 8, 1999, February 4, 1997, August 12, 1999, January 24, 2000, January 25, 2000, February 22, 2000, Pages 1-32.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	Bluetooth, "Specification of the Bluetooth System, Profiles," December 1, 1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	Bluetooth, "Specification of the Bluetooth System, Profiles," December 1, 1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	7	J. SCHNEIDAWIND, "Big Blue Unveiling," USA Today, November 23, 1992, page 2B.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

8	Nokia Suomi, "Range of suspension GSM products unveiled: Nokia's innovations offer a new dimension to mobile communication," March 13, 1996, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	Nokia 9000i User's Manual, Copyright 1995-1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	FCC Website, "Broadband PCS," available at http://wireless.fcc.gov/services/index.htm?job=service_home&id=broadband_pcs (accessed November 9, 2009).	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	RealNetworks, "RealPlayer plus, RealPlayer 7 Plus User Manual," Copyright 2000, March 6, 2000.	<input type="checkbox"/>
12	DAVID POGUE, "SoundJam MP Digital Audio System Manual," 1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	iTunes Wikipedia Page, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/iTunes , accessed July 31, 2009.	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	K. JOST, "The Car as a Mobile-Media Platform," Automotive Engineering International, May 1998, Pages 49-53.	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	S.K. KIRSCHNER, "Wired Wheels," Popular Science, March 1998, Pages 54-55.	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	R. LIND, et al., "The Network Vehicle - A Glimpse into the Future of Mobile Multi-Media," 17th AIAA/IEEE/SAE Digital Avionics Sys. Conference Proceedings, October 31 to November 7, 1998, at I21-1 to I21-8.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	
--------------------	--	-----------------	--

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1115	

1	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC (Plaintiff) v. BMW North America, LLC, et al. (Defendants), Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Answer and Counterclaim of Defendant Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., to Third Amended Complaint, Pages 1-48, filed on January 15, 2010.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC (Plaintiff) v. Alpine Electronics of America, Inc., et al. (Defendants), Civil Action No. 9:08-cv-171, Order Denying Without Prejudice Defendants' Motion for Summary Judgment, one page, filed on February 25, 2010.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 809. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C:1115	

30	CLARION AutoPC, "Frequently Asked Questions," 1998, Pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
31	CLARION AutoPC, "Frequently Asked Questions," 1999, Pages 1-9.	<input type="checkbox"/>
32	STEREOPHILE, "Clarion Debuts World's First Automobile PC/Stereo," December 5, 1998, Pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
33	STEVE WHALLEY, "Peripherals To Go: USB In AutoPC," Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
34	GREGORY L. WHITE, "After AutoPC's Hard Ride, Detroit Tries Rebooting In-Car Computers," The Wall Street Journal, Pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
35	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Civil Action No. 9:08-CV-164, Order Denying Defendant's Motion to Dismiss, Filed on September 2, 2009, Pages 1-7.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673301
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CIIUS	

19	CLARION Car Audio and Beyond, "1999 Car Audio & Security Product," 1999, Pages 1-60.	<input type="checkbox"/>
20	JAMIE ANDERSON, "Driving our way soon: the e-car," The Times, November 9, 2000, Pages 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	CLARION Auto PC, "Clarion Auto PC Owner's Manual," 1998, Pages 1-177.	<input type="checkbox"/>
22	DELPHI Automotive Systems, "The Personal Productivity Vehicle," 1998, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
23	DELPHI Delco Electronics Systems, "On-Board Architecture," 1997, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	JANET BRAUNSTEIN, "Diversified Software Industries: Enabling digital instrument panels," January 10, 2001, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
25	MICROSOFT PressPass, "Microsoft Previews New Devices Using Windows CE for Automotive 2.0," January 2000, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
26	JOHN TOWNLEY, "Countdown to Clarion," Automedia, Pages 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
27	GINA HERTEL, "A Voice-Activated Co-Pilot: ICES," Odds & Ends, January 2000, Vol. 8, Issue 1, Pages 1-5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
28	KAMI BUCHHOLZ, "Diversified Software launches IVIS," Automotive Engineering Online, 2009, one page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
29	EMPEG Car webpage, http://web.archive.org/web/19990430033318/www.empeg.com/main.html , April 30, 1999, one page.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		12673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C IUS	

8	CHRIS De HERRERA, "Windows CE 2.0 Auto PC Pictures," Chris De Herrera's Windows CE Website, Revised January 11, 1999, Pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	JOHN MURRAY, "Inside Microsoft Windows CE," Microsoft Press, 1998, Pages 1-20.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	COMPAQ, INTEL, MICROSOFT, NEC, "Universal Serial Bus Device Class Definition for Audio Devices," Release 1.0, March 18, 1998, Pages 1-130.	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	COMPAQ, INTEL, MICROSOFT, NEC, "Universal Serial Bus Specification," Revision 1.1, September 23, 1998, Pages 1-327.	<input type="checkbox"/>
12	VESA, VIDEO ELECTRONICS STANDARDS ASSOCIATION, "VESA Plug and Display (P&D) Standard," Version 1, Revision 0, June 11, 1997, Pages 1-109.	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, First Amended Answer And Counterclaim Of Defendant Volkswagen Group Of America, Inc. To Third Amended Complaint, Filed on April 9, 2010, Pages 1-57.	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Amended Answer And Counterclaim Of Defendants Hyundai Motor America, Hyundai Motor Manufacturing Alabama, LLC, And KIA Motors America, Inc. To Plaintiff Affinity Labs Of Texas, LLC's Third Amended Complaint, Filed on April 9, 2010, Pages 1-22.	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Plaintiff's Reply To Amended Answer And Counterclaim Of Defendants Hyundai Motor America, Hyundai Motor Manufacturing Alabama, LLC And KIA Motors America, Inc. To Plaintiff Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC's Third Amended Complaint, Filed on April 27, 2010, Pages 1-7.	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Plaintiff's Reply To First Amended Answer And Counterclaim Of Defendant Volkswagen Group Of America, Inc. To Third Amended Complaint, Filed on April 27, 2010, Pages 1-7.	<input type="checkbox"/>
17	PANASONIC, "Portable DVD/Video CD/CD Player, Operating Instructions, DVC-L10D," 1998, Pages 1-84.	<input type="checkbox"/>
18	CLARION Car Audio and Beyond, "1998 Car Audio & Security Product Catalog," 1998, Pages 1-24.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C111US

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Civil Action No. 9:08CV164, AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., ALPINE ELECTRONICS OF AMERICA, INC., et al., Civil Action No. 9:08CV171, Order Construing Claim Terms of Unites States Patent No. 7,634,228, Filed on May 10, 2010, Pages 1-27.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	D. PETERS, et al., "Car Multimedia - Mobile Multimedia for the 21st Century," October 5-6, 2000, Pages 1-58.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	STEPHAN HARTWIG, et al., "Mobile Multimedia - Challenges and Opportunities Invited Paper," June 19, 2000, Pages 1-12.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	JOHN HANAN, "Car Audio Has Come Far since the 8-Track," Knight Ridder/Tribune Business News, December 17, 1999, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	BUSINESS WIRE, "Lobjects Announces New Digital Audio Player Technology for the Next-Generation Auto PC," August 4, 1999, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	JASON MESERVE, "Windows Media Player now available for WinCe, (from Microsoft) (Product Announcement)," Network World, March 6, 2000, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	7	BUSINESS WIRE, ""HUM" MP3 Software Turns Windows CE Handheld Computers Into Portable Music Players," May 24, 1999, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11115	

✓	28	Rio 600 Getting Started Guide, 2001, pp. 1-169.	□
---	----	---	---

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

***EXAMINER:** Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C 1145

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	17	IEEE Standard 802.11a, 1999 Edition (Wireless LAN Medium Access Control and Physical Layer Specifications: High-Speed Physical Layer in the 5GHz Band), 1999, 91 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	18	Rod Underhill & Nat Gertler, "The Complete Idiot's Guide to MP3: Music on the Internet," 1999, 44 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	19	Bill Mann, "I Want My MP3! How to Download, Rip, & Play Digital Music," McGraw-Hill 2000, 175 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	20	IEEE Standard 802.11, 1997 Edition (Wireless LAN Medium Access Control and Physical Layer Specifications), 1997, pp. 1-145.	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	21	Rio 600 User Guide, March 2001, pp 1-38.	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	22	IBM Wireless Modem for Cellular/CDPD - Quick Reference, Oct. 1995, pp. 1-20.	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	23	Creative Sound Blaster Live! Platinum product, documentation, and software: Creative Technology Ltd., Creative Sound Blaster Live! Platinum Getting Started, Sept. 1999, 93 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	24	psa[play Getting Started Guide, (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), pp. 1-16.	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	25	psa[play Getting Started Guide, 2000, pp. 1-16.	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	26	Rio 800 User Guide, 2001, pp. 1-38.	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	27	Rio 800 Digital Audio Player—Getting Started, 2000, pp. 1-19.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CIIUS

✓	6	"MP3 Portable Player Goes Elite" The Mac Observer, Nov. 17, 1999, 3 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	7	"MP3 in Your Car Has Arrived" (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	8	Photos from Comdex Fall 1999, Nov. 1999, 9 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	9	Photos from LinuxWorld Expo, Winter 1999, Mar. 1-4, 1999, 22 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	10	Craig Knudsen, "MP3 Linux Players," Linux Journal, Jul. 1, 1999, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	11	riocar.org – Empeg Car History, (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 4 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	12	"Visteon: For Your Listening Pleasure - Any Music, Any Time, Anywhere," Presswire, Jan. 5, 2000, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	13	Photographs in email to Hugo Fiennes, Sept. 22, 1999, 4 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	14	HP Jornada 420 User's Manual, 1999, pp. 1-142.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	15	IEEE Standard 802.11b, 1999 Edition (Wireless LAN Medium Access Control and Physical Layer Specifications: Higher-Speed Physical Layer Extension in the 2.4 GHz Band) Sep. 16, 1999, 96 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	16	RealPlayer Plus G2 Manual, 1999, pp. 1-81.	<input type="checkbox"/>

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13678391		
	Filing Date		2012-11-09		
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.			
	Art Unit		2649		
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary			
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C1115		

1	20010042107		2001-11-15	Palm	
---	-------------	--	------------	------	--

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
✓	1	EP 984584	EP		2000-08-03	Lippert		<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
✓	1	Sony Corporation, Sony Portable MiniDisc Recorder MZ-R90/MZ-R91 Operating Instructions, Doc. No. 3-867-571-22(1), 1999, pp. 1-55.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	2	Empeg Car User Guide, 1999, pp. 1-19.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	3	Empeg Car User Guide (2000) pp. 1-48	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	4	Crowe, Mike. Empeg Car Beta 10a, March 25, 2000, 3 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	5	Emplode Help, (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 25 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11148

✓	45	MPMan F-10 and F-20 digital audio players and review article "MP3 Player Saehan MPMan F20 Review", X-bit labs, July 14, 1999. 6 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	46	Menta, "RIAA Sues Music Startup Napster for \$20 Billion" Newswire, Jan. 11, 2000, 4 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C 1115	

✓	34	The EMusic.com website (formerly www.goodnoise.com) (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 2 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	35	EMusic.com prospectus, Sept. 24, 1999, pp. 1 - 61, F1 - F41.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	36	"Logging On; Setting Sound Free From the CD," The Washington Post, Mar. 3, 2000, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	37	"Music Factory; Retailers Struggle to Expand Listening Options Online," Contra Costa Times Mar. 19, 2000, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	38	The MyPlay.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	39	Myplay.com Launches Today, PR Newswire. Oct. 13, 1999, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	40	Myplay, Inc. Launches Consumer Online Music Service, PR Newswire, Oct. 13, 1999, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	41	Empeg.com, "Does Your Car Stereo Run Linux," (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 2 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	42	TIA/EIA Interim Standard, Cellular Digital Packet Data, System Specification - Part 403, Mobile Data Link Protocol, Telecommunications Industry Association. Dec. 1997, 83 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	43	"The Listen Up Player from Audio Highway" 1996. 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	44	"Audio Highway Announces The Listen Up Player," Audio Highway Press Release, Sept. 23, 1996, 2 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	

✓	23	Nokia 9110 Quick Guide/Accessories Guide. 1999, pp. 1-31.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	24	"MP3.com and i-drive.com Join Forces to Store and Manage MP3 Files," Business Wire, Oct. 7, 1999, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	25	Nomad User Guide, Jun. 1999, pp. 1-34.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	26	Nomad II Getting Started Manual, Jan. 2000, pp. 1 - 38.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	27	GSM 03.64 version 6.2.0 Release 1997, European Telecommunications Standards Institute, 1999, pp. 1 - 42.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	28	The i-Drive.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 6 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	29	GSM 03.64 version 7.0.0 Release 1997, European Telecommunications Standards Institute, 1999, pp. 1-42.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	30		<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	31	Riocar.org, "rio car dot org Geek Guide," empeg car Mk.1, July 16, 2010, 4 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	32	The MP3.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) Screenshots from MP3.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 8 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	33	MP3.com and i-drive.com Join Forces to Store and Manage MP3 Files, Business Wire, Oct. 7, 1999, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CIUS	

✓	12	"Digital Download Provider Musicmaker.com Partners With Download Directory Listen.com; Offers Nearly 100,000 Downloadable Tracks Via the Online Directory," PR Newswire, Sept. 15, 1999, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	13	MP3.com prospectus, Jul. 21, 1999, pp. 1 - 81.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	14	Ana Orubeondo, "Trim AirCard 300 Eases Power Demands," InfoWorld, Volume 21, Issue 48. Nov. 29, 1999. pg 46 & 50.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	15	"Net Music Firms to Tap Public Market," Billboard. Jul. 17, 1999. pp. 1 - 2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	16	"Cellular for Notebook PCs." CIO Vo.. 13, No. 1. Oct. 1, 1999, pg. 90.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	17	"Briefs," Network World. Volume 16, no. 24. Aug. 23, 1999, pg. 27.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	18	The MusicMatch.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 32 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	19	The MusicMaker.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 10 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	20	Qualcomm QCP-1960 User Manual. Apr. 1999, pp. 1 - 76.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	21	Samsung SCH-3500 User Manual. 1999, pp. 1 - 108.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	22	Motorola Digital StarTAC User Guide. Mar. 1999, pp. 1 - 118.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

✓	1	The Rio 500 Getting Started Guide, 1999, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	2	"Visteon's Mobile Office Solutions Give Busy Commuters More of What They Need - Time," Canada Newswire, Sept. 15, 1999, 3 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	3	Hiatt, "RIAA Sues Napster, Claiming 'Music Piracy'," MTV News, Dec. 8, 1999, 3 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	4	Sony VAIO Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-731/PCG-735, 1998, pp. 1-131.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	5	Sony VAIO Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-812, 1998, pp. 1-144.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	6	Sony VAIO Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-838, 1999, pp. 1-121.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	7	Sony Service Manual PCG-731/735/737, 1997, pp. 1-22.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	8	Sony Service Manual PCG-723/729, 1998, pp. 1-22.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	9	Boehart, "Artists to Napster: Drop Dead" Salon.com, Mar. 24, 2000. 3 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	10	Sony Service Manual PCG-812/818, 1998, pp. 1 - 22.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	11	Sony Service Manual PCG-838, 1999, pp. 1 - 22.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

OR

That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

- See attached certification statement.
- Fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.
- None

SIGNATURE

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature	/Mark J. Rozman/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2013-05-01
Name/Print	Mark J. Rozman	Registration Number	42,117

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. **DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit	2646		
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, ERIKA ALISE		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US		

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6829475		2004-12-07	Lee, et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, ERIKA ALISE
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

1	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed February 7, 2013 and Reply to Office Action filed on May 1, 2013 in U.S. application no. 13/658,210.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Notice of Allowance mailed May 1, 2013 in U.S. application no. 13/117,507.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	
--------------------	--	-----------------	--

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, ERIKA ALISE
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

OR

That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

- See attached certification statement.
- Fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.
- None

SIGNATURE

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature	/Mark J. Rozman/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2013-05-01
Name/Print	Mark J. Rozman	Registration Number	42,117

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. **DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal

Application Number:	13673391			
Filing Date:	09-Nov-2012			
Title of Invention:	System And Method To Communicate Targeted Information			
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White			
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas			
Attorney Docket Number:	AFF.004C11US			
Filed as Large Entity				
Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees				
Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Basic Filing:				
Pages:				
Claims:				
Miscellaneous-Filing:				
Petition:				
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:				
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:				
Extension-of-Time:				

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Miscellaneous:				
Submission- Information Disclosure Stmt	1806	1	180	180
Statutory or Terminal Disclaimer	1814	1	160	160
Total in USD (\$)				340

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	15663858
Application Number:	13673391
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	5150
Title of Invention:	System And Method To Communicate Targeted Information
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White
Customer Number:	21906
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas
Filer Authorized By:	Mark J. Rozman
Attorney Docket Number:	AFF.004C11US
Receipt Date:	01-MAY-2013
Filing Date:	09-NOV-2012
Time Stamp:	14:48:05
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Credit Card
Payment was successfully received in RAM	\$340
RAM confirmation Number	1055
Deposit Account	201504
Authorized User	ROZMAN, MARK J.

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.19 (Document supply fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.21 (Miscellaneous fees and charges)

File Listing:					
Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Amendment/Req. Reconsideration-After Non-Final Reject	AFF004C11USROA3-13-13.pdf	61416 ab2e223e84d75a999ebf2ad12fda76e4704a470b	no	14
Warnings:					
Information:					
2	Terminal Disclaimer Filed	AFF004C11USTerminalDisclaimer.pdf	255640 6a9ba44dbb7b97493310368e168250835485581c	no	1
Warnings:					
Information:					
3	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08)	1449Resubmission1of2.pdf	12274915 193529d41143d37483d748405386f27ffdeaba1	no	68
Warnings:					
Information:					
This is not an USPTO supplied IDS fillable form					
4	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08)	1449Resubmission2of2.pdf	11107990 f9a05b57da15f02803e6934906bad1e4b2a95a3f	no	61
Warnings:					
Information:					
This is not an USPTO supplied IDS fillable form					
5	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08)	AFF004C11USIDScitingC100AandArtToFile.pdf	67367 e00f3e0b50a9390b49dfdc03730694df66822393	no	4
Warnings:					
Information:					
This is not an USPTO supplied IDS fillable form					
6	Non Patent Literature	NPLDocC100A.pdf	986390 3d9202a6cb2c010e21c47a92c17079d42dc132d8	no	11
Warnings:					
Information:					
7	Non Patent Literature	NPLDocC9NOA.pdf	1412927 f023e964df8e10f71356f9b4a18d180c584dfe3	no	13
Warnings:					
Information:					
8	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	31807 be390b9236519832c6ab33b9626681499c4603af	no	2

Warnings:	
Information:	
Total Files Size (in bytes):	26198452
<p>This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.</p> <p><u>New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111</u> If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.</p> <p><u>National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371</u> If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.</p> <p><u>New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office</u> If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.</p>	

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PATENT APPLICATION FEE DETERMINATION RECORD Substitute for Form PTO-875	Application or Docket Number 13/673,391	Filing Date 11/09/2012	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> To be Mailed
---	---	----------------------------------	--

ENTITY: LARGE SMALL MICRO

APPLICATION AS FILED – PART I

FOR	NUMBER FILED	NUMBER EXTRA	RATE (\$)	FEE (\$)
<input type="checkbox"/> BASIC FEE (37 CFR 1.16(a), (b), or (c))	N/A	N/A	N/A	
<input type="checkbox"/> SEARCH FEE (37 CFR 1.16(k), (l), or (m))	N/A	N/A	N/A	
<input type="checkbox"/> EXAMINATION FEE (37 CFR 1.16(o), (p), or (q))	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TOTAL CLAIMS (37 CFR 1.16(i))	minus 20 =	*	X \$ =	
INDEPENDENT CLAIMS (37 CFR 1.16(h))	minus 3 =	*	X \$ =	
<input type="checkbox"/> APPLICATION SIZE FEE (37 CFR 1.16(s))	If the specification and drawings exceed 100 sheets of paper, the application size fee due is \$310 (\$155 for small entity) for each additional 50 sheets or fraction thereof. See 35 U.S.C. 41(a)(1)(G) and 37 CFR 1.16(s).			
<input type="checkbox"/> MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM PRESENT (37 CFR 1.16(j))				
* If the difference in column 1 is less than zero, enter "0" in column 2.			TOTAL	

APPLICATION AS AMENDED – PART II

	(Column 1)	(Column 2)	(Column 3)	PRESENT EXTRA	RATE (\$)	ADDITIONAL FEE (\$)	
AMENDMENT	05/01/2013	CLAIMS REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT		HIGHEST NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR			
		* 20	Minus	** 20	= 0	X \$80 = 0	
		* 3	Minus	***3	= 0	X \$420 = 0	
		<input type="checkbox"/> Application Size Fee (37 CFR 1.16(s))					
		<input type="checkbox"/> FIRST PRESENTATION OF MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM (37 CFR 1.16(j))					
					TOTAL ADD'L FEE	0	

	(Column 1)	(Column 2)	(Column 3)	PRESENT EXTRA	RATE (\$)	ADDITIONAL FEE (\$)	
AMENDMENT		CLAIMS REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT		HIGHEST NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR			
		*	Minus	**	=	X \$ =	
		*	Minus	***	=	X \$ =	
		<input type="checkbox"/> Application Size Fee (37 CFR 1.16(s))					
		<input type="checkbox"/> FIRST PRESENTATION OF MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM (37 CFR 1.16(j))					
					TOTAL ADD'L FEE		

LIE
/LISA THOMAS/

* If the entry in column 1 is less than the entry in column 2, write "0" in column 3.
 ** If the "Highest Number Previously Paid For" IN THIS SPACE is less than 20, enter "20".
 *** If the "Highest Number Previously Paid For" IN THIS SPACE is less than 3, enter "3".
 The "Highest Number Previously Paid For" (Total or Independent) is the highest number found in the appropriate box in column 1.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.16. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit			
	Examiner Name			
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US	

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

1	PATENT OWNER, Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, "Patent Owner's Appeal Brief," filed in the USPTO on December 31, 2012 in Reexamination application no. 95/001,266.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	PATENT OWNER, Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, "Patent Owner's Petition to Terminate Inter Partes Reexamination Proceeding," filed in the USPTO on January 29, 2013 and U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Decision on Petition mailed February 22, 2013 in Reexamination application no. 90/010,333.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Patent Board Final Decision mailed February 15, 2013, in Reexamination application no. 95/001,263.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	PATENT OWNER, Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, "Notice of Appeal to the Federal Circuit," filed in the USPTO on March 25, 2013 in Reexamination application no. 95/001,263.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Reexam Final Rejection mailed February 14, 2013, with Reply to Final Office Action filed March 13, 2013 by Patent Owner in Reexamination application no. 90/011,982.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	
--------------------	--	-----------------	--

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

OR

That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

Fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

None

SIGNATURE

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature	/Mark J. Rozman/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2013-04-02
Name/Print	Mark J. Rozman	Registration Number	42117

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. **DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal

Application Number:	13673391			
Filing Date:	09-Nov-2012			
Title of Invention:	System And Method To Communicate Targeted Information			
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White			
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas			
Attorney Docket Number:	AFF.004C11US			
Filed as Large Entity				
Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees				
Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Basic Filing:				
Pages:				
Claims:				
Miscellaneous-Filing:				
Petition:				
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:				
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:				
Extension-of-Time:				

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Miscellaneous:				
Submission- Information Disclosure Stmt	1806	1	180	180
Total in USD (\$)				180

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	15409502
Application Number:	13673391
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	5150
Title of Invention:	System And Method To Communicate Targeted Information
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White
Customer Number:	21906
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas
Filer Authorized By:	Mark J. Rozman
Attorney Docket Number:	AFF.004C11US
Receipt Date:	02-APR-2013
Filing Date:	09-NOV-2012
Time Stamp:	13:25:37
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Deposit Account
Payment was successfully received in RAM	\$180
RAM confirmation Number	9819
Deposit Account	201504
Authorized User	

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.19 (Document supply fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.21 (Miscellaneous fees and charges)

File Listing:					
Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08)	AFF004C11USIDSToFile.pdf	67649 5edbf6df50aa1907cdbcfe457c57d2d5859bb652	no	4
Warnings:					
Information:					
This is not an USPTO supplied IDS fillable form					
2	Non Patent Literature	B1PettoTerminateandDec.pdf	4084738 446f26ee59a71fed81c9c856f750718ca5909c19	no	28
Warnings:					
Information:					
3	Non Patent Literature	B4AppealBrief.pdf	2453766 9d2b100c60ece05fe025d93a53982b41e131f260	no	24
Warnings:					
Information:					
4	Non Patent Literature	B6AppealtoFedCircuit.pdf	276295 cbeaa685f12b082555e961d09ab43b4882fad585	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
5	Non Patent Literature	B6PTODecision.pdf	1074342 a536462f41b17a29c115bc72324e6088e1d87e7a	no	11
Warnings:					
Information:					
6	Non Patent Literature	B10FinalOAandReply.pdf	6572778 7350cadb605db34a64001ff0ed7eeb2321fa790	no	63
Warnings:					
Information:					
7	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	30409 433239a93b007ba7b4c2bd56dfe358b163f48c9e	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
Total Files Size (in bytes):			14559977		

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.



UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Table with 4 columns: APPLICATION NUMBER (13/673,391), FILING OR 371(C) DATE (11/09/2012), FIRST NAMED APPLICANT (Russell W. White), ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE (AFF.004C11US)

CONFIRMATION NO. 5150

PUBLICATION NOTICE

21906
TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C.
1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750
HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631



Title: System And Method To Communicate Targeted Information

Publication No. US-2013-0065531-A1

Publication Date: 03/14/2013

NOTICE OF PUBLICATION OF APPLICATION

The above-identified application will be electronically published as a patent application publication pursuant to 37 CFR 1.211, et seq. The patent application publication number and publication date are set forth above.

The publication may be accessed through the USPTO's publically available Searchable Databases via the Internet at www.uspto.gov. The direct link to access the publication is currently http://www.uspto.gov/patft/.

The publication process established by the Office does not provide for mailing a copy of the publication to applicant. A copy of the publication may be obtained from the Office upon payment of the appropriate fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.19(a)(1). Orders for copies of patent application publications are handled by the USPTO's Office of Public Records. The Office of Public Records can be reached by telephone at (703) 308-9726 or (800) 972-6382, by facsimile at (703) 305-8759, by mail addressed to the United States Patent and Trademark Office, Office of Public Records, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 or via the Internet.

In addition, information on the status of the application, including the mailing date of Office actions and the dates of receipt of correspondence filed in the Office, may also be accessed via the Internet through the Patent Electronic Business Center at www.uspto.gov using the public side of the Patent Application Information and Retrieval (PAIR) system. The direct link to access this status information is currently http://pair.uspto.gov/. Prior to publication, such status information is confidential and may only be obtained by applicant using the private side of PAIR.

Further assistance in electronically accessing the publication, or about PAIR, is available by calling the Patent Electronic Business Center at 1-866-217-9197.

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101



UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
-----------------	-------------	----------------------	---------------------	------------------

13/673,391	11/09/2012	Russell W. White	AFF.004C11US	5150
------------	------------	------------------	--------------	------

21906 7590 03/13/2013
TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C.
1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750
HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631

EXAMINER

WASHINGTON, ERIKA ALISE

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
----------	--------------

2646

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
-----------	---------------

03/13/2013

PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Office Action Summary

Application No. 13/673,391	Applicant(s) WHITE ET AL.	
Examiner ERIKA A. WASHINGTON	Art Unit 2646	

-- The MAILING DATE of this communication appears on the cover sheet with the correspondence address --

Period for Reply

A SHORTENED STATUTORY PERIOD FOR REPLY IS SET TO EXPIRE 3 MONTH(S) OR THIRTY (30) DAYS, WHICHEVER IS LONGER, FROM THE MAILING DATE OF THIS COMMUNICATION.

- Extensions of time may be available under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a). In no event, however, may a reply be timely filed after SIX (6) MONTHS from the mailing date of this communication.
- If NO period for reply is specified above, the maximum statutory period will apply and will expire SIX (6) MONTHS from the mailing date of this communication.
- Failure to reply within the set or extended period for reply will, by statute, cause the application to become ABANDONED (35 U.S.C. § 133). Any reply received by the Office later than three months after the mailing date of this communication, even if timely filed, may reduce any earned patent term adjustment. See 37 CFR 1.704(b).

Status

- 1) Responsive to communication(s) filed on 09 November 2012.
- 2a) This action is **FINAL**.
- 2b) This action is non-final.
- 3) An election was made by the applicant in response to a restriction requirement set forth during the interview on _____; the restriction requirement and election have been incorporated into this action.
- 4) Since this application is in condition for allowance except for formal matters, prosecution as to the merits is closed in accordance with the practice under *Ex parte Quayle*, 1935 C.D. 11, 453 O.G. 213.

Disposition of Claims

- 5) Claim(s) 1-20 is/are pending in the application.
5a) Of the above claim(s) _____ is/are withdrawn from consideration.
- 6) Claim(s) _____ is/are allowed.
- 7) Claim(s) 1-20 is/are rejected.
- 8) Claim(s) _____ is/are objected to.
- 9) Claim(s) _____ are subject to restriction and/or election requirement.

* If any claims have been determined allowable, you may be eligible to benefit from the **Patent Prosecution Highway** program at a participating intellectual property office for the corresponding application. For more information, please see http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/pph/index.jsp or send an inquiry to PPHfeedback@uspto.gov.

Application Papers

- 10) The specification is objected to by the Examiner.
- 11) The drawing(s) filed on _____ is/are: a) accepted or b) objected to by the Examiner.
Applicant may not request that any objection to the drawing(s) be held in abeyance. See 37 CFR 1.85(a).
Replacement drawing sheet(s) including the correction is required if the drawing(s) is objected to. See 37 CFR 1.121(d).

Priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119

- 12) Acknowledgment is made of a claim for foreign priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119(a)-(d) or (f).
a) All b) Some * c) None of:
1. Certified copies of the priority documents have been received.
2. Certified copies of the priority documents have been received in Application No. _____.
3. Copies of the certified copies of the priority documents have been received in this National Stage application from the International Bureau (PCT Rule 17.2(a)).

* See the attached detailed Office action for a list of the certified copies not received.

Attachment(s)

- 1) Notice of References Cited (PTO-892)
- 2) Information Disclosure Statement(s) (PTO/SB/08)
Paper No(s)/Mail Date 1/14/13
- 3) Interview Summary (PTO-413)
Paper No(s)/Mail Date. _____
- 4) Other: _____

DETAILED ACTION

Specification

1. The abstract of the disclosure is objected to because it does not pertain to the currently filed claimed invention. Correction is required. See MPEP § 608.01(b).
2. The disclosure is objected to because of the following informalities: the Summary of the Invention is missing.

Appropriate correction is required.
3. The title of the invention is not descriptive. A new title is required that is clearly indicative of the invention to which the claims are directed.

Information Disclosure Statement

4. The information disclosure statements filed 1/14/13 have been considered by the Examiner. However, numerous pages were lined through because the copies are illegible.

Claim Rejections - 35 USC § 102

5. The following is a quotation of the appropriate paragraphs of 35 U.S.C. 102 that form the basis for the rejections under this section made in this Office action:

A person shall be entitled to a patent unless –

Art Unit: 2646

(b) the invention was patented or described in a printed publication in this or a foreign country or in public use or on sale in this country, more than one year prior to the date of application for patent in the United States.

6. Claims 8-11 and 13-20 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 102(b) as being anticipated by Witkowski et al., US Patent Number 7,349,722 (hereinafter Witkowski).

Regarding claim 8, Witkowski discloses a system for wirelessly communicating musical content, comprising: a portable electronic device comprising: a processor operable to play an audio file that represents a song; a memory communicatively coupled to the processor and configured to store a plurality of audio files; and a wireless communication module communicatively coupled to the processor and operable to communicate a streaming audio signal that represents a playing of the song to a recipient device via a localized communications signaling network, wherein the localized wireless communication module is compliant with a Bluetooth standard, further wherein the wireless communication module is configured to communicate at least a portion of the streaming audio signal to the recipient device using an asynchronous channel [col. 3: lines 36-55; col. 5: lines 17-31; col. 7: lines 20-32; col. 13: line 49 – col. 14: line 31].

Regarding claim 9, Witkowski discloses the portable electronic device is operable as a wireless telephone device [col. 5: lines 17-22]. Further, it is inherent in the art that standard wireless telephones comprise: (1) a display at least partially defining a front surface of the device, (2) a housing component at least partially defining a back surface of the device, (3) an enclosure located between the front surface and the back surface, (4) a rechargeable power supply located within the enclosure, and (5) a non-circular physical interface having a first conductive path and a second conductive path, the non-

Art Unit: 2646

circular physical interface operable to communicate data via the first conductive path and to receive a recharging power for the rechargeable power supply via the second conductive path.

Regarding claim 10, it is inherent in the art for a portable electronic device to comprise a software application, further wherein the portable electronic device is configured to accept an upgrade for the software application that is communicated to the portable electronic device via a software upgrading wireless communication.

Regarding claim 11, Witkowski discloses the wireless communication module is operable to communicate the streaming audio signal at a communication rate that provides for a CD quality listening experience [col. 8: lines 13-20].

Regarding claim 13, Witkowski discloses the portable electronic device has (1) a display at least partially defining a front surface of the device, (2) a housing component at least partially defining a back surface of the device, (3) an enclosure located between the front surface and the back surface, (4) a different wireless communication module located within the enclosure and operable to receive a collection of data representing a media, wherein the wireless communication module communicatively coupled to the processor is further operable to wirelessly communicate a signal representing the media to the recipient device while the different wireless communication module is receiving the collection of data representing the media [col. 3: lines 36-55; col. 5: lines 17-31; col. 7: lines 20-32; col. 13: line 49 – col. 14: line 31].

Regarding claim 14, it is inherent in the art to comprise an internal battery and means for recharging the internal battery.

Art Unit: 2646

Regarding claim 15, Witkowski discloses a system for communicating advanced media content, comprising: an audio system having a memory system, a speaker assembly, and a wireless communication module configured to receive a streaming signal representing a piece of musical content from a different electronic device; the wireless communication module operable to receive at least a portion of the streaming signal via an asynchronous channel of a localized communications signaling network; the memory system comprising a buffer operable to buffer at least some of the streaming signal received by the wireless communication module; and the speaker assembly operable to output a sound representing the piece of musical content [col. 3: lines 36-55; col. 5: lines 17-31; col. 7: lines 20-32; col. 13: line 49 – col. 14: line 31].

Regarding claim 16, Witkowski discloses the audio system further comprises an in-band on-channel radio receiver [ref. 20; col. 7: lines 27-28].

Regarding claim 17, Witkowski discloses instructions stored in the memory system and operable when executed to communicatively couple with a wireless telephone and to work with the wireless telephone while the wireless telephone is in a hands-free mode [col. 6: lines 4-9; col. 11: lines 19-27].

Regarding claim 18, it is inherent in the art to comprise a video presentation system that comprises the audio system.

Regarding claim 19, Witkowski discloses an automobile that comprises the audio system [col. 7: lines 27-28].

Regarding claim 20, Witkowski discloses instructions stored in the memory system and operable when executed to utilize the speaker assembly to output a call

Art Unit: 2646

received at a wireless telephone that is communicatively coupled to the audio system and in a hands-free mode [col. 6: lines 4-9; col. 11: lines 19-27].

Claim Rejections - 35 USC § 103

7. The following is a quotation of 35 U.S.C. 103(a) which forms the basis for all obviousness rejections set forth in this Office action:

(a) A patent may not be obtained though the invention is not identically disclosed or described as set forth in section 102 of this title, if the differences between the subject matter sought to be patented and the prior art are such that the subject matter as a whole would have been obvious at the time the invention was made to a person having ordinary skill in the art to which said subject matter pertains. Patentability shall not be negated by the manner in which the invention was made.

8. Claim 12 is rejected under 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over Witkowski in view of Lee et al., US Patent Application Publication Number 2002/0049852 (hereinafter Lee).

Regarding claim 12, Witkowski discloses the portable electronic device is operable as a wireless telephone device [col. 5: lines 17-22]. Further, it is inherent in the art that standard wireless telephones comprise: (1) a display at least partially defining a front surface of the device, (2) a housing component at least partially defining a back surface of the device, (3) an enclosure located between the front surface and the back surface, and (4) a wide area wireless communication module.

What Witkowski does not specifically disclose is that the wide area wireless communication module is operable to receive a collection of data representing a media at a hybrid of wireless communication rates that includes at least a first rate and a second rate, and (5) a buffer memory, wherein a change in communication rates is at

Art Unit: 2646

least partially based upon an amount of data located in the buffer memory. However, Lee teaches this limitation [paragraph 0087].

At the time of the invention, it would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art to modify Witkowski to include the teaching of Lee. The motivation for this combination would have been to ensure that the media data is received at a rate comparable to what the buffer memory can handle.

9. Claims 1-5 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over Witkowski in view of Kim, US Patent Number 6,681,120 (hereinafter Kim).

Regarding claim 1, Witkowski discloses A music enabled communication system, comprising: a wireless telephone device [col. 5: lines 17-22]. Further, it is inherent in the art that standard wireless telephones comprise: (1) a display at least partially defining a front surface of the device, (2) a housing component at least partially defining a back surface of the device, (3) an enclosure located between the front surface and the back surface, (4) a wireless communication module located within the enclosure, (5) a rechargeable power supply located within the enclosure, (6) a physical interface having a first conductive path and a second conductive path, the physical interface operable to communicate data via the first conductive path and to receive a recharging power for the rechargeable power supply via the second conductive path, and (7) a memory system, located within the enclosure. Witkowski discloses a collection of instructions stored in the memory system, the collection of instructions operable when executed to utilize the wireless communication module to stream a signal representing at least a

Art Unit: 2646

portion of a song to a recipient device using a given asynchronous wireless channel of a localized communications signaling network [col. 3: lines 36-55; col. 5: lines 17-31; col. 7: lines 20-32; col. 13: line 49 – col. 14: line 31] and recognizing receipt of an incoming telephone call [col. 11: lines 39-44].

What Witkowski does not specifically disclose is altering an outputting of the signal in connection with recognizing receipt of the incoming telephone call. However, Kim teaches this limitation [col. 3: lines 49-53].

At the time of the invention, it would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art to modify Witkowski to include Kim. The motivation for this modification would have been to ensure that the user is notified of an incoming call, even when the user is in the process of listening to other audio.

Regarding claim 2, Witkowski discloses the wireless communication module is compliant with a Bluetooth standard [col. 3: line 51].

Regarding claim 3, it is inherent in the art to comprise an email client operable to communicate with an email server, a voicemail client operable to communicate with a voice mail server, and a browser operable to communicate with an Internet server.

Regarding claim 4, it is inherent in the art for a wireless telephone device to be a dual mode device operable to receive both a wireless digital signal and a wireless analog signal.

Regarding claim 5, Witkowski discloses the collection of instructions comprises a set of hands-free telephone instructions operable when executed to allow the wireless telephone device to operate in a hands-free mode when the wireless telephone device

Art Unit: 2646

is wirelessly coupled with a wireless component of an automobile [col. 6: lines 4-9; col 11: lines 19-27].

10. Claims 6 and 7 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over the combination of Witkowski and Kim further in view of Lee.

Regarding claim 6, the Examiner takes Official Notice that it is well known in the art for a display to make up more than half of the front surface and the wireless telephone device. It would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art to modify the combination of Witkowski and Kim to include this feature as the size of the display is a matter of design choice which lacks criticality to the overall function of the invention. Further regarding claim 6, the combination of Witkowski and Kim does not specifically teach that the wireless telephone device is operable to receive a collection of data representing a media at a hybrid of wireless communication rates that includes at least one faster rate and one slower rate. However, Lee teaches this limitation [paragraph 0087]. At the time of the invention, it would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art to modify Witkowski to include the teaching of Lee. The motivation for this combination would have been to ensure that the media data is received at a rate comparable to what the buffer memory can handle.

Regarding claim 7, it is inherent in the art for the wireless telephone device to comprise a buffer memory located within the enclosure. Further regarding claim 7, the combination Witkowski and Kim does not specifically teach that the wireless telephone device is operable to receive media content as a series of component parts, further

Art Unit: 2646

wherein the wireless telephone device is operable to receive a component part of the media at a wireless communication rate and a different component part of the selected media at a different wireless communication rate, wherein the wireless telephone device is operable to cause a change in communication rates at which a given component part is received based at least partially upon an amount of data located in the buffer memory. However, Lee teaches this limitation [paragraph 0087]. At the time of the invention, it would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art to modify Witkowski to include the teaching of Lee. The motivation for this combination would have been to ensure that the media data is received at a rate comparable to what the buffer memory can handle.

Double Patenting

11. The nonstatutory double patenting rejection is based on a judicially created doctrine grounded in public policy (a policy reflected in the statute) so as to prevent the unjustified or improper timewise extension of the “right to exclude” granted by a patent and to prevent possible harassment by multiple assignees. A nonstatutory obviousness-type double patenting rejection is appropriate where the conflicting claims are not identical, but at least one examined application claim is not patentably distinct from the reference claim(s) because the examined application claim is either anticipated by, or would have been obvious over, the reference claim(s). See, e.g., *In re Berg*, 140 F.3d 1428, 46 USPQ2d 1226 (Fed. Cir. 1998); *In re Goodman*, 11 F.3d 1046, 29 USPQ2d 2010 (Fed. Cir. 1993); *In re Longi*, 759 F.2d 887, 225 USPQ 645 (Fed. Cir.

Art Unit: 2646

1985); *In re Van Ornum*, 686 F.2d 937, 214 USPQ 761 (CCPA 1982); *In re Vogel*, 422 F.2d 438, 164 USPQ 619 (CCPA 1970); and *In re Thorington*, 418 F.2d 528, 163 USPQ 644 (CCPA 1969).

A timely filed terminal disclaimer in compliance with 37 CFR 1.321(c) or 1.321(d) may be used to overcome an actual or provisional rejection based on a nonstatutory double patenting ground provided the conflicting application or patent either is shown to be commonly owned with this application, or claims an invention made as a result of activities undertaken within the scope of a joint research agreement.

Effective January 1, 1994, a registered attorney or agent of record may sign a terminal disclaimer. A terminal disclaimer signed by the assignee must fully comply with 37 CFR 3.73(b).

12. Claims 1-20 are rejected on the ground of nonstatutory obviousness-type double patenting as being unpatentable over claims 1 and 17 of U.S. Patent No. 7,187,947. Although the conflicting claims are not identical, they are not patentably distinct from each other because they both teach a wireless telephone device for played stored audio on a separate recipient device.

13. Claims 1-20 are rejected on the ground of nonstatutory obviousness-type double patenting as being unpatentable over claims 1-25 of U.S. Patent No. 7,778,595. Although the conflicting claims are not identical, they are not patentably distinct from

Art Unit: 2646

each other because they both teach a wireless telephone device for played stored audio on a separate recipient device.

Conclusion

14. The prior art made of record and not relied upon is considered pertinent to applicant's disclosure.

Edens et al., US Patent Number 6,611,537.

Mousseau et al., US Patent Application Publication Number 2009/0280784.

15. Any inquiry concerning this communication or earlier communications from the examiner should be directed to ERIKA A. WASHINGTON whose telephone number is (571)272-7841. The examiner can normally be reached on Monday-Thursday.

If attempts to reach the examiner by telephone are unsuccessful, the examiner's supervisor, Kamran Afshar can be reached on 571-272-7796. The fax phone number for the organization where this application or proceeding is assigned is 571-273-8300.

Art Unit: 2646

Information regarding the status of an application may be obtained from the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Status information for published applications may be obtained from either Private PAIR or Public PAIR. Status information for unpublished applications is available through Private PAIR only. For more information about the PAIR system, see <http://pair-direct.uspto.gov>. Should you have questions on access to the Private PAIR system, contact the Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197 (toll-free). If you would like assistance from a USPTO Customer Service Representative or access to the automated information system, call 800-786-9199 (IN USA OR CANADA) or 571-272-1000.

/EAW/

March 6, 2013

/ERIKA A. WASHINGTON/

Primary Examiner, Art Unit 2646

Notice of References Cited	Application/Control No. 13/673,391	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination WHITE ET AL.	
	Examiner ERIKA A. WASHINGTON	Art Unit 2646	Page 1 of 1

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

*	Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code	Date MM-YYYY	Name	Classification
*	A US-2002/0049852 A1	04-2002	Lee et al.	709/231
*	B US-6,611,537 B1	08-2003	Edens et al.	370/503
*	C US-6,681,120 B1	01-2004	Kim, Ki Il	455/556.1
*	D US-7,349,722 B2	03-2008	Witkowski et al.	455/569.2
*	E US-2009/0280784 A1	11-2009	Mousseau et al.	455/414.3
	F US-			
	G US-			
	H US-			
	I US-			
	J US-			
	K US-			
	L US-			
	M US-			

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

*	Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code	Date MM-YYYY	Country	Name	Classification
	N				
	O				
	P				
	Q				
	R				
	S				
	T				

NON-PATENT DOCUMENTS

*	Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code	Date MM-YYYY	Country	Name	Classification
	Include as applicable: Author, Title Date, Publisher, Edition or Volume, Pertinent Pages)				
	U				
	V				
	W				
	X				

*A copy of this reference is not being furnished with this Office action. (See MPEP § 707.05(a).)
Dates in MM-YYYY format are publication dates. Classifications may be US or foreign.

EAST Search History

EAST Search History (Prior Art)

Ref #	Hits	Search Query	DBs	Default Operator	Plurals	Time Stamp
L1	19	(russell near3 white).in. and (kevin near3 imes).in.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/03/06 11:05
L2	1	("7187947").PN.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	OFF	2013/03/06 12:33
L3	1	2 and asynchronous	USPAT	OR	OFF	2013/03/06 12:33
L4	1	2 and voicemail and email and internet	USPAT	OR	OFF	2013/03/06 12:37
L5	1	("7349722").PN.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	OFF	2013/03/06 12:39
L6	1	5 and incoming adj2 call	USPAT	OR	ON	2013/03/06 12:41
L7	1	("6681120").PN.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	OFF	2013/03/06 12:43
L8	0	2 and conductive adj path	USPAT	OR	OFF	2013/03/06 12:52
L9	0	2 and physical adj interface	USPAT	OR	OFF	2013/03/06 12:52
L10	0	1 and conductive adj path	USPAT	OR	OFF	2013/03/06 12:54
L11	0	1 and conductive adj path	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2013/03/06 12:55
L12	8	1 and physical adj interface	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2013/03/06 12:56
L13	4	12 and (interface with (conductive or path))	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2013/03/06 12:56
L14	210507	"455"/\$.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/03/06 13:14
L15	0	14 and (display) and (physical adj interface with conductive adj path)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/03/06 13:14
L16	0	14 and (display) and (physical adj interface with (retangular))	US-PGPUB; USPAT;	OR	ON	2013/03/06 13:15

			USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
L17	0	14 and (display) and (interface with (retangular))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/03/06 13:15
L18	0	14 and (display) and ((port or interface) with (retangular))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/03/06 13:15
L19	7557	14 and (display) and ((port or interface) with (usb))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/03/06 13:16
L20	272	14 and (display) and ((port or interface) with (usb) with data with (charg\$3 or recharg\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/03/06 13:16
L21	29	14 and (display) and ((port or interface) with (usb) with data with (charg\$3 or recharg\$3)) and (music or song) and stream\$3	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/03/06 13:17
L22	29	21 not 1	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/03/06 13:17
L23	27	14 and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music) with asynchronous\$2)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/03/06 13:37
L24	27	23 not 1	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/03/06 13:37

L25	255	((cellular or wireless or mobile) with (phone or pda or telephone or device or terminal or station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music) with asynchronous\$2)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/03/06 13:46
L26	0	((cellular or wireless or mobile) with (phone or pda or telephone or device or terminal or station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music) with asynchronous\$2 with wireless adj channel)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/03/06 13:46
L27	20	((cellular or wireless or mobile) with (phone or pda or telephone or device or terminal or station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music) with asynchronous\$2 with channel)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/03/06 13:47
L28	19	27 not 24	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/03/06 13:47
L29	0	5 and asynchronous\$2	USPAT	OR	ON	2013/03/06 13:47
L30	0	7 and asynchronous	USPAT	OR	OFF	2013/03/06 13:48
L31	1	7 and (digital and analog)	USPAT	OR	OFF	2013/03/06 14:03
L32	26	((cellular or wireless or mobile) with (phone or pda or telephone or device or terminal or station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music) with asynchronous\$2) and (rate with (buffer or memory))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/03/06 14:10
L33	26	32 not 1	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/03/06 14:11
S1	2	((("6722212") or ("6061306")).PN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2007/04/05 16:15
S2	2	((("6772212") or ("6061306")).PN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:01
S3	84	(audio or stereo or music) with (car or vehicle or automobile) with (portable or mp3) with cable	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:08
S4	26	S3 and cable with power	US-PGPUB; USPAT;	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:09

			USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S5	12	S3 and cable with power with (charg\$3 or recharg\$4)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:09
S6	12	S5 and button	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:05
S7	12	(audio or stereo or music) with (car or vehicle or automobile) with (mp3) with cable	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:11
S8	2	S7 and cable with power	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:18
S9	0	S8 and cable with power with (charg\$3 or recharg\$4)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:09
S10	10	S7 not S8	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:10
S11	16	(car or vehicle or automobile) with (mp3) with cable	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:13
S12	4	S11 not S7	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:12
S13	20	(car or vehicle or automobile) with (mp3 or mpeg or portable adj music) with cable	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:37
S14	4	S13 not S11	US-PGPUB; USPAT;	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:13

			USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S15	2	((("6123309") or ("6042414")).PN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:18
S16	893	(car or vehicle or automobile) with (mp3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:20
S17	306	S16 and (car or vehicle or automobile) with (mp3).ab.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:33
S18	30	S17 and cable	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:30
S19	3	S18 and cable with power	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:21
S20	27	S18 not S19	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:21
S21	24	S17 and (wired or wire)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:30
S22	3	S17 and ((wired or wire) with power)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:31
S23	21	S21 not S22	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:31
S24	10	S23 not S20	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:31

S25	69	S17 and power	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:33
S26	12	S25 and port	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:33
S27	40	(car or vehicle or automobile) with (mp3 or mpeg or portable adj music or audio adj file) with (cable or cord or wire or wired or wires)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:47
S28	6	S27 and (cable or cord or wire or wired or wires) with power	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:39
S29	34	S27 not S28	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:39
S30	471	((car or vehicle or automobile) with (mp3 or mpeg or portable adj music or audio adj file)) and (cable or cord or wire or wired or wires)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 14:52
S31	83	S30 and (cable or cord or wire or wired or wires) with power	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:48
S32	219	S30 and (recharg\$4 or charg\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:48
S33	64	S31 and (recharg\$4 or charg\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 14:54
S34	3	S33 and ((car or vehicle or automobile) with (mp3 or mpeg or portable adj music or audio adj file)).ab.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:49

S35	61	S33 not S34	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:49
S36	58	S35 not (S4 or S21)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:49
S37	327	((car or vehicle or automobile) with (mp3 or mpeg or portable adj music or audio adj file or music or cd adj player or compact adj2 player)) and ((cable or cord or wire or wired or wires) with power)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 15:15
S38	113	S37 and (recharg\$4 or charg\$3) with (power or battery)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 15:16
S39	47	S38 and (cable or cord or wire or wired or wires) with (recharg\$4 or charg\$3) with (power or battery)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 15:16
S40	3	S39 and ((car or vehicle or automobile) with (mp3 or mpeg or portable adj music or audio adj file or music or cd adj player or compact adj2 player)).ab.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 15:17
S41	44	S39 not S40	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 14:56
S42	6	S41 and playlist\$	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 15:14
S43	38	S41 not S42	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 14:58
S44	66	S38 not S39	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 15:14

S45	2	S44 and playlist\$	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 15:17
S46	64	S44 not S45	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 15:15
S47	1290	((car or vehicle or automobile) with (mp3 or mpeg or portable adj music or audio adj file or music or cd adj player or compact adj2 player or audio)) and ((cable or cord or wire or wired or wires) with power)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 15:15
S48	95	S47 and (cable or cord or wire or wired or wires) with (recharg\$4 or charg\$3) with (power or battery)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 15:16
S49	48	S48 not S39	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 15:16
S50	112	S46 or S49	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 15:18
S51	0	S49 and playlist\$	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 15:17
S52	0	S49 and ((car or vehicle or automobile) with (mp3 or mpeg or portable adj music or audio adj file or music or cd adj player or compact adj2 player)).ab.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 15:40
S53	2	S50 and ((car or vehicle or automobile) with (mp3 or mpeg or portable adj music or audio adj file or music or cd adj player or compact adj2 player)).ab.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2007/02/21 16:14
S54	121	((car or vehicle or automobile) with (radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (mp3 or mpeg or portable adj music or audio adj file or music or cd adj player or compact adj2 player)) and ((cable or cord or wire) with (power))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2007/02/21 16:34

S55	9	((car or vehicle or automobile) with (radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (mp3 or mpeg or portable adj music or audio adj file or music or cd adj player or compact adj2 player)) with ((cable or cord or wire) with (power))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2007/02/21 16:34
S56	112	S54 not S55	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2007/02/21 16:34
S57	9	S56 and ((car or vehicle or automobile) with (radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (mp3 or mpeg or portable adj music or audio adj file or music or cd adj player or compact adj2 player)).ab. and ((cable or cord or wire) with (power))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2007/02/21 16:38
S58	1	S56 and ((car or vehicle or automobile) with (radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (mp3 or mpeg or portable adj music or audio adj file or music or cd adj player or compact adj2 player)).clm. and ((cable or cord or wire) with (power)).clm.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2007/02/21 16:38
S59	8	S56 and ((car or vehicle or automobile) with (radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (mp3 or mpeg or portable adj music or audio adj file or music or cd adj player or compact adj2 player)).clm. and ((cable or cord or wire) with (power))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2007/02/21 16:38
S60	8	S59 not S57	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2007/02/21 16:42
S61	95	S56 not (S57 or S59)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2007/02/21 16:42
S62	2	(("20030022703") or ("20010028717")).PN.	US-PGPUB	OR	OFF	2007/04/05 16:18
S63	2	(("6526335") or ("6563769")).PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	OFF	2007/04/05 16:18
S64	22	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) with ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or associated adj information or artist) with (display\$3)) and (mp3 or digital adj audio adj file) and ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or artist or song or associated adj	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2007/11/26 18:22

		information) with display\$3)				
S65	98	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or associated adj information or artist) with (display\$3)) and (mp3 or digital adj audio adj file or audio adj file) and ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or artist or song or associated adj information) with display\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2007/10/31 19:45
S66	76	S65 not S64	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2007/05/22 15:39
S67	1	("20020023028").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	OFF	2007/05/22 16:29
S68	1	S67 and display\$3	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	OFF	2007/05/22 16:30
S69	2	(("7065342") or ("6694200")).PN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2007/10/31 18:08
S70	1	"6408332".PN.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2007/10/31 18:23
S71	1	"6332175".PN.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2007/10/31 18:26
S72	1	"5991727".PN.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2007/10/31 18:26
S73	1	"5914941".PN.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2007/10/31 18:26
S74	1	"5905632".PN.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2007/10/31 18:27
S75	1	"5870710".PN.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2007/10/31 18:27
S76	1	"5841979".PN.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2007/10/31 18:29
S77	1	"5839108".PN.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2007/10/31 18:30
S78	1	"5809520".PN.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2007/10/31 18:30
S79	1	"5787399".PN.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2007/10/31 18:31
S80	1	"5737491".PN.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2007/10/31 18:31
S81	1	"5680293".PN.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2007/10/31 18:32
S82	1	"5557541".PN.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2007/10/31 18:32
S83	1	"5511000".PN.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2007/10/31 18:34
S84	1	"5491774".PN.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2007/10/31 18:34
S85	1	"5490235".PN.	USPAT;	OR	ON	2007/10/31

			USOCR			18:35
S86	1	"5359698".PN.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2007/10/31 18:35
S87	1	"5195022".PN.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2007/10/31 18:36
S88	1	"5155662".PN.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2007/10/31 18:36
S89	1	"5195022".PN.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2007/10/31 18:36
S90	1	"5220520".PN.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2007/10/31 18:37
S91	7	"6694200".uref.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2007/10/31 18:43
S92	2	((("6681120") or ("6278884")).PN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2007/10/31 18:43
S93	273	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system or car or automobile)) with ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or associated adj information or artist) with (display\$3)) and (mp3 or digital adj audio adj file or audio adj file or music) and ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or artist or song or associated adj information) with display\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2007/10/31 19:47
S94	142	S93 and (multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file).ab.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2007/10/31 19:47
S95	2	((("6681120") or ("6278884")).PN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2007/11/07 10:51
S96	0	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) with ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or associated adj information or artist) with (display\$3)) and (mp3 or digital adj audio adj file) and ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or artist or song or associated adj information) with display\$3) and ((gui or graphical adj user adj interface) with ((soft adj (key or button)) or touch adj screen or touchscreen))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2007/11/26 18:36
S97	0	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) with ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or associated adj information or artist) with (display\$3)) and (mp3 or	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2007/11/26 18:30

		digital adj audio adj file) and ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or artist or song or associated adj information) with display\$3) and ((gui or graphical adj user adj interface or menu) with ((soft adj (key or button)) or touch adj screen or touchscreen))				
S98	0	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) with ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or associated adj information or artist) with (display\$3)) and (mp3 or digital adj audio adj file) and ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or artist or song or associated adj information) with display\$3) and ((gui or graphical adj user adj interface or menu) with ((soft adj (key or button)) or touch adj screen or touchscreen))).clm.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2007/11/26 18:26
S99	0	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) with ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or associated adj information or artist) with (display\$3)) and (mp3 or digital adj audio adj file) and ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or artist or song or associated adj information) with display\$3) and ((gui or graphical adj user adj interface or menu))).clm.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2007/11/26 18:31
S100	14	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) with ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or associated adj information or artist) with (display\$3)) and (mp3 or digital adj audio adj file) and ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or artist or song or associated adj information) with display\$3) and ((gui or graphical adj user adj interface or menu)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2007/11/26 18:27
S101	10	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) with ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or associated adj information or artist) with (display\$3)) and (mp3 or digital adj audio adj file) and ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or artist or song or associated adj information) with display\$3) and ((gui	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2007/11/26 18:28

		or graphical adj user adj interface)))				
S102	4	S100 not S101	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2007/11/26 18:28
S103	0	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) with ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or associated adj information or artist) with (display\$3)) and (mp3 or audio adj file) and ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or artist or song or associated adj information) with display\$3) and ((gui or graphical adj user adj interface or menu) with ((soft adj (key or button)) or touch adj screen or touchscreen))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2007/11/26 18:30
S104	16	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) with ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or associated adj information or artist) with (display\$3)) and (mp3 or audio adj file) and ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or artist or song or associated adj information) with display\$3) and ((gui or graphical adj user adj interface or menu)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2007/11/26 18:33
S105	2	S104 not S100	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2007/11/26 18:31
S106	11	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) with ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or associated adj information or artist) with (display\$3)) and (mp3 or audio adj file) and ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or artist or song or associated adj information) with display\$3) and ((gui or graphical adj user adj interface)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2007/11/26 18:36
S107	0	S106 not S104	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO;	OR	ON	2007/11/26 18:33

			DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S108	0	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) with ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or associated adj information or artist) with (display\$3)) and (mp3 or audio adj file) and ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or artist or song or associated adj information) with display\$3) and ((gui or graphical adj user adj interface))).clm.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2007/11/26 18:36
S109	0	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) with ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or associated adj information or artist) with (display\$3)) and ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or artist or song or associated adj information) with display\$3) and ((gui or graphical adj user adj interface) with ((soft adj (key or button)) or touch adj screen or touchscreen))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2007/11/26 18:37
S110	16	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) with ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or associated adj information or artist) with (display\$3)) and ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or artist or song or associated adj information) with display\$3) and ((gui or graphical adj user adj interface))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2007/11/26 18:41
S111	5	S110 not S104	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2007/11/26 18:37
S112	4	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) with ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or associated adj information or artist) with (display\$3)) and ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or artist or song or associated adj information) with display\$3) and ((gui or graphical adj user adj interface))).clm.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2007/11/26 18:42

S113	0	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) with ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or associated adj information or artist) with (display\$3)) and ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or artist or song or associated adj information) with display\$3) and ((gui or graphical adj user adj interface) with ((soft adj (key or button)) or touchscreen or touch adj screen)).clm.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2007/11/26 18:42
S114	0	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) with ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or associated adj information or artist) with (display\$3)) and ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or artist or song or associated adj information) with display\$3) and ((gui or graphical adj user adj interface) with ((soft adj (key or button)) or touchscreen or touch adj screen))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2007/11/26 18:42
S115	3	(("7324833") or ("7187947") or ("7440772")).PN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2009/01/30 13:23
S116	0	S115 and (digital adj satellite adj receiver)	USPAT	OR	ON	2009/01/30 13:25
S117	0	S115 and (digital adj satellite adj receiv\$3)	USPAT	OR	ON	2009/01/30 13:26
S118	0	S115 and (account with streaming adj audio)	USPAT	OR	ON	2009/01/30 13:26
S119	0	S115 and (account with streaming)	USPAT	OR	ON	2009/01/30 13:26
S120	0	S115 and (account with satellite)	USPAT	OR	ON	2009/01/30 13:26
S121	3	S115 and (streaming adj audio)	USPAT	OR	ON	2009/01/30 13:27
S122	0	S115 and (streaming adj audio with satellite)	USPAT	OR	ON	2009/01/30 13:27
S123	3	S115 and (streaming adj audio with internet)	USPAT	OR	ON	2009/01/30 13:27
S124	0	S115 and ((subscription or account) with streaming adj audio)	USPAT	OR	ON	2009/01/30 13:28
S125	0	S115 and ((subscription or account or subscrib\$3) with streaming adj audio)	USPAT	OR	ON	2009/01/30 13:28
S126	0	S115 and ((subscription or account or subscrib\$3) with satellite)	USPAT	OR	ON	2009/01/30 13:28
S127	3	(("6396164") or ("6255961") or ("6282464")).PN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2009/01/30 13:38
S128	6	(("6622083") or ("6396164") or ("6255961") or ("6282464") or ("6148261") or ("6526355")).PN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2009/11/07 17:48
S129	3	(("20040117442") or ("20010028717"))	US-PGPUB;	OR	OFF	2009/11/07

		or ("20030215102").PN.	USPAT			18:00
S130	3	((("7321783") or ("6681120") or ("6278884")).PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	OFF	2009/11/07 18:08
S131	1	pudsey.in. and information adj distribution.ti.	USPAT; EPO	OR	ON	2009/11/07 18:45
S132	12	S128 or S129 or S130 or S131	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2009/11/07 18:53
S133	6	S132 and (charg\$3 or recharg\$)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2009/11/07 18:53
S134	3	((("4807292") or ("6232539") or ("6230322")).PN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2009/11/07 19:09
S135	2	S134 and (charg\$3 or recharg\$)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2009/11/07 19:13
S136	0	S134 and soft adj button	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2009/11/07 19:16
S137	0	S132 and soft adj button	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2009/11/07 19:16
S138	4	S132 and (gui or graphical adj2 interface)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2009/11/07 19:17
S139	5	S132 and (gui or graphical adj2 interface or icon or soft adj button or soft adj key)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2009/11/07 19:17
S140	4	S139 and (vehicle or automobile)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2009/11/07 19:18
S141	1	("6202060").PN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2009/11/07 19:25
S142	474	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) and (recharg\$5) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2010/04/29 14:41
S143	187	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) and (recharg\$5) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj call)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2010/04/29 14:42
S144	6	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) and (recharg\$5) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj call) and physical adj interface	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2010/04/29 14:42
S145	0	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) and (recharg\$5) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2010/04/29 14:44

		call) and physical adj interface).clm.				
S146	151	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) and (recharg\$5) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj call) and interface	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2010/04/29 14:45
S147	0	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) and (recharg\$5) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj call)).ab. and interface	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2010/04/29 14:45
S148	12	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)).ab. and (recharg\$5) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj call) and interface	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2010/04/29 14:45
S149	12	S148 not S144	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2010/04/29 14:45
S150	41	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system)).ab. and(broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4) and (recharg\$5) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj call) and interface	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2010/04/29 14:48
S151	29	S150 not S149	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2010/04/29 14:48
S152	50	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system)).ab. and(broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4) and (recharg\$5) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj call) and interface	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2010/04/29 14:51
S153	9	S152 not S150	US-PGPUB;	OR	ON	2010/04/29

			USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			14:51
S154	17	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)).ab. and (recharg\$5) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj call) and interface	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2010/04/29 14:52
S155	5	S154 not S148	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2010/04/29 14:52
S156	6	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) and (recharg\$5) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj call) and physical adj interface	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2010/04/29 14:53
S157	0	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) and (recharg\$5) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj call) and physical adj interface).clm.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2010/04/29 14:53
S165	1	"7778595"	USPAT	ADJ	ON	2010/08/25 10:59
S166	1	S165 and regional adj broadcasting adj channel	USPAT	ADJ	ON	2010/08/25 10:59
S167	1	S165 and local adj broadcast\$3	USPAT	ADJ	ON	2010/08/25 11:03
S168	10	((region\$4 or local\$2) adj2 broadcast\$3) with (phone or telephone or pda or wireless or mobile or ms or radiotelephone) with (outside with (region\$2 or local or area))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/25 12:05
S169	10	((region\$4 or local\$2) adj2 (radio adj station or broadcast\$3)) with (phone or telephone or pda or wireless or mobile or ms or radiotelephone) with (outside with (region\$2 or local or area))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/25 12:10
S170	152	((radio adj station or broadcast\$3)) with (phone or telephone or pda or	US-PGPUB; USPAT;	OR	OFF	2010/08/25 12:17

		wireless or mobile or ms or radiotelephone) with (outside with (region\$2 or local or area))	USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S171	27	((radio adj station or broadcast\$3)) with (phone or telephone or pda or ms or radiotelephone) with (outside with (region\$2 or local or area))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/25 12:18
S172	24	S171 not S169	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/25 12:18
S173	0	S165 and computer adj readable adj medium	USPAT	ADJ	ON	2010/08/25 12:27
S174	139	"6587127"	USPAT	ADJ	ON	2010/08/25 14:10
S175	1	("6587127").PN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/08/25 14:10
S176	1	S175 and (advertisement with demographic)	USPAT	ADJ	ON	2010/08/25 14:11
S177	1	("7778595").PN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/09/13 17:11
S178	1	S177 and software adj upgrade	USPAT	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:11
S179	0	S177 and 100kbps	USPAT	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:15
S180	0	S177 and "100" adj kbps	USPAT	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:15
S181	1	S177 and instructions	USPAT	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:15
S182	0	(content or streaming or media or audio or music or video) with (gui or graphical adj user adj interface or display\$3) with icon with data adj rate	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:21
S183	895	(content or streaming or media or audio or music or video) with (gui or graphical adj user adj interface or display\$3) with data adj rate	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:21
S184	30	S183 and first adj data adj rate and second adj data adj rate	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:22
S185	1	S184 and icon	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR;	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:22

			FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S186	29	S184 not S185	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:23
S187	0	(content or streaming or media or audio or music or video or multimedia) with (gui or graphical adj user adj interface or display\$3) with data adj rate with icon	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:28
S188	7	((content or streaming or media or audio or music or video or multimedia) with data adj rate with icon) and (gui or graphical adj user adj interface or display\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:29
S189	7	S188 not S186	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:29
S190	1	("6587127").PN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/09/13 17:35
S191	0	S190 and data adj rate	USPAT	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:36
S192	0	S190 and transmission adj rate	USPAT	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:36
S193	1	S190 and rate	USPAT	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:36
S194	1	S190 and speed	USPAT	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:37
S195	0	(streaming adj media with first adj data adj rate) and (streaming adj media with second adj data adj rate)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:40
S196	1439	(content or streaming or media or audio or music or video or multimedia) with (streaming or download\$3) with data adj rate	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:41
S197	33	S196 and first adj data adj rate and second adj data adj rate	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS;	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:41

			EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S198	0	S196 and (switch\$3 with first adj data adj rate with second adj data adj rate)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:41
S199	0	S196 and (switch\$3 with first adj data adj rate with another adj data adj rate)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:42
S200	0	S196 and (switch\$3 with first adj data adj rate with slower adj data adj rate)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:42
S201	0	S196 and (switch\$3 with data adj rate with slower adj data adj rate)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:42
S202	27	S196 and (switch\$3 with data adj rate with (faster or slower or second or another))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:43
S203	127	S196 and ((content or streaming) with data adj rate with (faster or slower or second or another))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:49
S204	10	S196 and ((content or streaming) with first adj data adj rate with second adj data adj rate)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:50
S205	82	S196 and ((receiv\$3 or download\$3) with data adj rate with (faster or slower or second or another))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:55
S206	8	S196 and ((receiv\$3 or download\$3) with data adj rate with (faster or	US-PGPUB; USPAT;	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:55

		slower or second or another) with (portion or segment))	USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S207	0	S190 and software adj upgrade	USPAT	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 18:04
S208	0	S190 and (software with upgrad\$3)	USPAT	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 18:05
S209	0	S177 and (copy with instructions)	USPAT	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 18:07
S210	0	S177 and (content with (segment\$3 or portion))	USPAT	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 18:07
S211	1	S177 and ((streaming or media or content) with (segment\$3 or portion))	USPAT	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 18:08
S212	1	("7778595").PN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/09/15 11:02
S213	1	S212 and video	USPAT	ADJ	ON	2010/09/15 11:02
S214	1	("6587127").PN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/09/15 11:11
S215	0	(content or streaming or media or audio or music or video or multimedia) with (streaming or download\$3) with data adj rate and (icon with word with store)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	ADJ	ON	2010/09/15 11:12
S216	30	(content or streaming or media or audio or music or video or multimedia) with (streaming or download\$3) and (icon with word with store)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	ADJ	ON	2010/09/15 11:12
S217	1	("7324833").PN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/09/15 11:21
S218	163	("20010042107" "20020023028" "20020046084" "20030008646" "20030126335" "20030126335" "20040078274" "20050010633" "4807292" "4802492" "5450471" "5539658" "5572442" "5586090" "5587560" "5589090" "5594779" "5694120" "5721827" "5732494" "5737706" "5774793" "5797089" "5852775" "5867494" "5870680" "5889852" "5900564" "5940767" "5953005" "5953657" "5953659" "5956651" "5963916" "5974333" "5991640" "5999525" "5539658" "6007228" "6009363" "6014569" "6023232" "6029064" "6061306" "6088730" "6091067" "6122403" "6144848" "6151634" "6157619" "6160551" "6167253" "6177950" "6192340" "6199076" "6232539" "6233430" "6236832" "6240297" "6247130" "6248946" "6253382" "6278842" "6289382" "6292440"	US-PGPUB; USPAT	ADJ	ON	2011/02/17 12:16

"6314094"	"6330247"	"6332163"
"6335927"	"6338044"	"6339706"
"6339832"	"6353637"	"6396769"
"6401085"	"6405256"	"6418138"
"6418330"	"6420975"	"6434568"
"6434628"	"6438594"	"6442746"
"6453281"	"6477580"	"6477665"
"6496205"	"6496692"	"6496850"
"6501832"	"6502213"	"6509716"
"6510210"	"6510325"	"6516466"
"6526335"	"6529909"	"6529948"
"6539396"	"6549949"	"6550057"
"6571282"	"6578068"	"6587127"
"6587835"	"6591085"	"6601192"
"6601234"	"6606660"	"6606744"
"6609105"	"6615199"	"6615253"
"6622083"	"6633932"	"6636242"
"6640238"	"6640244"	"6640249"
"6671715"	"6671818"	"6675233"
"6678215"	"6707889"	"6715145"
"6721710"	"6728531"	"6731625"
"6741980"	"6742015"	"6754181"
"6772212"	"6788528"	"6792086"
"6792263"	"6792615"	"6842906"
"6888929"	"6897824"	"6904449"
"6907112"	"6909708"	"6915272"
"6917923"	"6956833"	"6975835"
"6978127"	"6006115"	"6178514"
"6185491"	"6622083"	"6675233"
"6681120"	"6845398"	"7020704"
"7123936"	"7124101"	"7130807"
"7139626"	"7145898"	"7149772"
"7339993"	"7343414"	"7444353"
"7549007"	"7562392"	
"7065342")	.PN.	

EAST Search History (Interference)

Ref #	Hits	Search Query	DBs	Default Operator	Plurals	Time Stamp
S158	0	((((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) and (recharg\$5) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj call) and physical adj interface).clm.	USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2010/04/29 14:44
S159	0	((((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) and (recharg\$5) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj call) and interface).clm.	USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2010/04/29 14:44
S160	0	((((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) and (recharg\$5) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj call)	USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2010/04/29 14:51

		and interface).clm.				
S161	0	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) and (recharg\$5) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj call) and (port or interface or jack)).clm.	USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2010/04/29 14:53
S162	0	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) and (recharg\$5) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj call) and (port or interface or jack)).clm.	USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2010/04/29 14:56
S163	0	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj call) and (port or interface or jack)).clm.	USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2010/04/29 14:57
S164	0	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj2 call) and (port or interface or jack)).clm.	USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2010/04/29 14:57
S219	0	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) and (recharg\$5) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj call) and physical adj interface).clm.	USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2011/02/17 13:02
S220	0	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) and (recharg\$5) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj call) and interface).clm.	USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2011/02/17 13:02
S221	0	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) and (recharg\$5) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj call) and interface).clm.	USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2011/02/17 13:02
S222	0	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) and (recharg\$5) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj call) and (port or interface or jack)).clm.	USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2011/02/17 13:02
S223	1	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj	USPAT;	OR	ON	2011/02/17

		player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) and (recharg\$5) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj call) and (port or interface or jack)).clm.	UPAD			13:03
S224	1	((((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj call) and (port or interface or jack)).clm.	USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2011/02/17 13:03
S225	1	((((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj2 call) and (port or interface or jack)).clm.	USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2011/02/17 13:03

3/6/2013 2:25:19 PM

C:\Users\egary\Documents\EAST\Workspaces\13673391.wsp

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

9	4441405	1984-04-10	Takeuchi
10	4481584	1984-11-08	Holland
11	4716458	1987-12-29	Heltzman, et al.
12	4740779	1988-04-28	Clary, et al.
13	4740780	1988-04-28	Blawn, et al.
14	4752824	1988-06-29	Moore
15	4795223	1989-01-03	Moss
16	4809177	1989-02-28	Windle, et al.
17	4812843	1989-03-14	Champion, III, et al.
18	4818048	1989-04-04	Moss
19	4827520	1989-05-02	Zelstra

US Web 2.1.13

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

20	4837551	1989-08-06	Iino
21	4876594	1989-10-24	Schiffman
22	4914705	1990-04-03	Nigawara
23	4977509	1990-12-11	Pischford, et al.
24	4988976	1991-01-29	Lu
25	4995258	1991-02-26	Frank
26	4998959	1991-03-05	Akimoto
27	5006829	1991-04-09	Miyamoto, et al.
28	5051735	1991-09-24	Furukawa
29	5070323	1991-12-03	Iino, et al.
30	5124915	1992-06-23	Kranzel

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

31	5164804	1992-11-17	Sumner
32	5179385	1993-01-12	O'Loughlin, et al.
33	5198797	1993-03-30	Daidoji
34	5203499	1993-04-20	Krittel
35	5214413	1993-05-25	Nobayashi, et al.
36	5214707	1993-05-25	Fujimoto, et al.
37	5214793	1993-05-25	Conway, et al.
38	5239700	1993-06-24	Guenther, et al.
39	5257190	1993-10-26	Crane
40	5270899	1993-12-14	Hermann
41	5274560	1993-12-28	LaRue

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number:	131 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

42	5278532		1994-01-11	Hegg, et al.
43	5293115		1994-03-08	Swanson
44	5299132		1994-03-29	Wortham
45	5335743		1994-08-08	Gilbrand, et al.
46	5345817		1994-09-13	Grann, et al.
47	5351041		1994-09-27	Ikata, et al.
48	5361165		1994-11-01	Stringfellow, et al.
49	5371510		1994-12-06	Miyachi, et al.
50	5400045		1995-03-21	Aoki

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

Add

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Remove

Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Publication Number	Kind Code	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	----------	--------------------	-----------	------------------	---	--

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/09a (04-09)

Approved for use through 03/31/2009. OMB 0851-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

U.S. PATENTS							Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
	1	5686102		1997-09-09	Lahiff		
	2	5670953		1997-09-23	Satch, et al.		
	3	5677887		1997-10-14	Reynolds		
	4	5682525		1997-10-28	Bouve, et al.		
	5	5684480		1997-11-04	Young, et al.		
	6	5691695		1997-11-25	Lahiff		
	7	5699086		1997-12-16	Yoshida		
	8	5699255		1997-12-16	Ellis, et al.		

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

9	5702185	1997-12-30	Kobuchi
10	5712840	1998-01-27	Andou, et al.
11	5734973	1998-03-31	Honda
12	5752754	1998-05-19	Amifani, et al.
13	5754774	1998-05-19	Stalinger, et al.
14	5754775	1998-05-19	Adams, et al.
15	5757359	1998-05-26	Morimoto, et al.
16	5758311	1998-05-26	Tsui, et al.
17	5760742	1998-06-02	Branch, et al.
18	5772534	1998-06-30	Dudley
19	5774070	1998-06-30	Rendon

US Form 2.1, 10

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11 US

20	5774827	1998-06-30	Smith, Jr., et al.
21	5777394	1998-07-07	Arold
22	5790973	1998-08-04	Baker, et al.
23	5790974	1998-08-04	Tognazzini
24	5802482	1999-02-07	Funstein
25	5806018	1998-09-09	Smith, et al.
26	5808566	1998-09-15	Behr, et al.
27	5864305	1999-01-26	Rossmquist
28	5875412	1999-02-23	Sulich, et al.
29	5908464	1999-06-01	Kishgami, et al.
30	5917485	1999-06-29	Joan

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13 673 391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White	
	Art Unit		
	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C1 US

31	5919235	1999-07-06	Fraker, et al.
32	5919245	1999-07-06	Weizmann, et al.
33	5982298	1999-11-09	Lappenbusch, et al.
34	5987361	1999-11-16	Oshizawa
35	5987394	1999-11-16	Takakura, et al.
36	5999877	1999-12-27	Yakanashi, et al.
37	6006161	1999-12-21	Katou
38	6009355	1999-12-28	Ohradavich, et al.
39	6047234	2000-04-04	Chervey, et al.
40	6047327	2000-04-04	Tsp, et al.
41	6115669	2000-09-05	Watanabe, et al.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C10US

42	6128550	2000-10-03	Saitou, et al.
43	6131060	2000-10-10	Obradovich, et al.
44	6133893	2000-10-17	Obradovich, et al.
45	6148261	2000-11-14	Obradovich, et al.
46	6161071	2000-12-12	Shuman, et al.
47	6169515	2001-01-02	Mannings, et al.
48	6175782	2001-01-16	Obradovich, et al.
49	6584403	2003-06-24	Bunn

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20020144271		2002-10-03	BEHAGEN, MICHAEL ; et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (04-06)

Approved for use through 09/31/2008. OMB 0894-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

U.S. PATENTS						Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5819160		1998-10-06	Foladare, et al.	
	2	5926624		1999-07-20	Katz, et al.	
	3	6014688		2000-01-11	Budge, et al.	
	4	6016571		2000-01-25	Langlois, et al.	
	5	6104334		2000-08-15	Allport	
	6	6178493		2001-01-23	DeSef	
	7	6182006		2001-01-30	Meek	
	8	6196846		2001-03-06	Berger, et al.	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

9	6246935	2001-06-12	Buckley
10	6262724	2001-07-17	Crow, et al.
11	6418421	2002-07-08	Murtado, et al.
12	6446080	2002-08-03	Van Ryzin, et al.
13	6507762	2003-01-14	Amto, et al.
14	6549942	2003-04-15	Janky, et al.
15	6594740	2003-07-16	Fukuda
16	6618039	2003-09-09	Crani, et al.
17	6639584	2003-10-28	Li
18	6640308	2003-10-28	Tone, et al.
19	6671567	2003-12-30	Dwyer, et al.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

20	6687944	2004-02-24	Jones, et al.
21	6704394	2004-03-09	Kambhata, et al.
22	6726022	2004-04-20	Clayton, et al.
23	6791907	2004-09-14	Berhan
24	6888927	2005-05-03	Chickshank, et al.
25	6963783	2005-11-08	Bi, et al.
26	6990208	2006-01-24	Lau, et al.
27	7058376	2006-06-06	Logan, et al.
28	7209943	2007-04-24	Ching, et al.
29	7219123	2007-05-15	Fiechter, et al.
30	7379541	2008-05-27	Iggulden, et al.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

31	7437483	2008-10-14	Kruglikov, et al.
32	8150925	2009-11-21	Casazza
33	8282743	2001-09-18	Pu, et al.
34	8671745	2003-12-30	Mahur, et al.
35	7085710	2006-08-01	Becker, et al.
36	5657221	1997-08-12	Warman, et al.
37	5798759	1999-08-25	Dahl
38	5956029	1999-08-21	Orada, et al.
39	6094584	2000-07-04	Nahi, et al.
40	6108884	2000-08-08	Tomita, et al.
41	6243725	2001-06-05	Hampelman, et al.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	APF.004C1 US

42	6458892	2002-08-24	Dara-Abrams, et al.
43	7208357	2007-04-03	Janik, et al.
44	7321923	2008-01-22	Rosenberg, et al.
45	7346887	2006-08-18	Lipscomb, et al.
46	4570217	1986-02-11	Allen, et al.
47	5989826	1999-10-19	Dash, et al.
48	5742893	1998-04-21	Frank

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20020066701		2002-05-23	Naughton, Patrick J., et al.	
	2	20020028442		2002-02-28	Lipscomb, Kenneth O., et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (04-08)

Approved for use through 08/31/2008. OMB No 0401-0041

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

U.S. PATENTS						Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5409246		1995-03-21	Wilson, et al.	
	2	5404443		1995-04-04	Hirata	
	3	5408686		1995-04-18	Manegovic	
	4	5414439		1995-05-09	Groves, et al.	
	5	5416318		1995-05-16	Hegy	
	6	5422565		1995-06-08	Swanson	
	7	5432704		1995-07-11	Wong	
	8	5440428		1995-08-08	Hegg, et al.	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

9	5442533	1995-08-15	Parrilo
10	5442557	1995-08-15	Kaneko
11	5450321	1995-09-12	Crane
12	5450613	1995-10-12	Takahara, et al.
13	5475389	1995-12-12	Bersuk
14	5479157	1995-12-26	Suman, et al.
15	5483632	1996-01-09	Kuwamoto, et al.
16	5486640	1996-01-23	Borego, et al.
17	5493658	1996-02-20	Chiang, et al.
18	5497271	1996-03-05	Mulvaney, et al.
19	5504482	1996-04-02	Schreder

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	136 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1/US

20	5504622	1996-04-02	Oikawa, et al.
21	5508595	1996-04-09	Fukano, et al.
22	5511724	1996-04-30	Freiberger, et al.
23	5519410	1996-05-21	Smialansky, et al.
24	5523559	1996-05-04	Swanson
25	5525977	1996-05-11	Sumar
26	5528248	1996-05-18	Steiner, et al.
27	5528498	1996-05-16	Brauer, et al.
28	5534888	1996-07-09	Lebby, et al.
29	5539845	1996-07-23	Mandhyan, et al.
30	5539889	1996-07-23	Spoio, et al.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

31	5543789	1996-08-08	Behr, et al.
32	5547125	1996-08-20	Hennessee, et al.
33	5553861	1996-09-10	Beyerlein, et al.
34	5556172	1996-09-10	Potter
35	5555286	1996-09-10	Mandler
36	5555502	1996-09-10	Opel
37	5568390	1996-10-22	Hirota, et al.
38	5576724	1996-11-19	Fukatsu, et al.
39	5598319	1997-01-21	Spry
40	5604676	1997-02-18	Penzias
41	5614865	1997-03-25	Ohemori, et al.

EPS-Web 2.1.03

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C10US

42	5619472	1997-04-28	Hapka
43	5621252	1997-04-15	Bucknam
44	5625668	1997-04-29	Loomis, et al.
45	5638305	1997-06-10	Kobayashi, et al.
46	5638305	1997-06-17	Brown, et al.
47	5650929	1997-07-22	Potter, et al.
48	5653386	1997-08-05	Hennessee, et al.
49	5654716	1997-08-05	Hayashikura, et al.
50	5661852	1997-08-26	Sprague, et al.

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code*	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------	------------------	---	--

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/05a (04-09)

Approved for use through 03/31/2009. OMB 0351-0091

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it carries a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

U.S. PATENTS						Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Patent Number	Kind Code	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1.	6144358		2000-11-07	Narayanaswamy, et al.	
	2.	70132151		2006-03-14	Hirokawa	
	3.	6175789		2001-01-16	Beckert, et al.	
	4.	6201540		2001-03-13	Galup, et al.	
	5.	6202098		2001-03-13	Beckert, et al.	
	6.	6363240		2002-03-28	Ho	
	7.	6436459		2002-09-13	Wong, et al.	
	8.	6449541		2002-09-10	Goldberg, et al.	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 <u>673 391</u>
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

9	6594720	2003-07-15	Chapman, et al.
10	6594774	2003-07-15	Chapman, et al.
11	6606032	2003-06-12	Zuberec, et al.
12	6629197	2003-09-30	Bhogal, et al.
13	6708086	2004-03-16	Richard
14	7440772	2008-10-21	White, et al.
15	5664228	1997-09-02	Mital
16	6363240	2002-03-26	No
17	7440772	2008-10-21	White, et al.
18	6023241	2000-02-08	Clapper
19	6185491	2001-02-06	Gray, et al.

EFS Web 2.1.13

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

20	8278676	2001-08-21	Anderson, et al.
21	8301186	2001-10-09	Tamura
22	8278531	2001-08-21	Tesavis
23	7120462	2000-10-10	Kumar

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Publication Number	Kind Code*	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Foreign Document Number*	Country Code* 1	Kind Code*	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, page(s), volume/issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T5

Doc code: IDS
 Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/DK/MA (05-09)
 Approved for use through 04/30/2009. OMB 0661-0001
 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
 STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
 (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11 US

U.S. PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6192340		2001-02-20	Abccassis	
	2	6230322		2001-05-08	Salh, et al.	
	3	6694200		2004-02-17	Naim	
	4	6526396		2003-02-25	Treyz, et al.	
	5	6990334		2006-01-24	Ro	
	6	5307326		1994-04-26	Osawa	
	7	4905232		1990-02-27	Van de Meriel, et al.	
	8	6829000		2003-09-30	Moon, et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial ¹	Cite No.	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20040151327		2004-08-05	Marlow	
	2	20050049002		2005-03-03	White, et al.	
	3	20050064379		2005-03-10	Cao, et al.	
	4	20050096018		2005-03-05	White, et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initial ¹	Cite No.	Foreign Document Number ²	Country Code ^{2,1}	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	CN 1216256-A	CN		1995-06-02			<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button.

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS			
Examiner Initial ²	Cite No.	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ³
	1	Infinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW North America, LLC, et al, Defendants, Case No. 0:08-cv-0164-RC, Defendant Volkswagen Group of America, Inc.'s Invalidity Contentions, Pages 1-346.	<input type="checkbox"/>

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1/US

2	<p>Amity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff v. Dico Electronics, LLC, Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00163-RC; Amity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff v. Hyundai Motor America, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC; Amity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff v. JVC America Corp., Kenwood USA Corporation, Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00171-RC, Defendant's Joint Invalidity Contentions and Production of Documents Pursuant To Patent Rules 3-3 and 3-4(b), Pages 1-23 and Exhibits A, B1-B34, C and D.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	<p>U.S. Patent And Trademark Office, Issue Notification in patent application serial no. 10/547,754, 1 page.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	<p>R. LIND, et al. "The Network Vehicle - A Glimpse into the Future of Mobile Multi-Media," September 1999, Pages 27-32.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

1 See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. * Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). * For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. * Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under MPEP Standard ST.16 if possible. * Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

1	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Order Granting/Denying Request For Ex Parte Reexamination dated December 19, 2008 for U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 (request granted), Pages 1-13.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Defendants, Civ. Action No. 9:08-cv-184, Order Denying Defendants' Motion To Stay, Filed February 20, 2009, Pages 1-9.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature _____ Date Considered _____

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV/OMPEP/901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Doc code: IDS
 Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/05a (01-09)
 Approved for use through 02/28/2009, OMB 0851-0001

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
 STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
 (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1/US

U.S. PATENTS Remove						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5835732		1998-11-10	Kloris, et al.	
	2	6386184		2002-05-28	Barned, et al.	
	3	6407756		2002-08-18	Gioscia, et al.	
	4	6421395		2002-07-16	Gioscia, et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS Remove						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20030215152		2003-11-20	Marlowe	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS Remove							
Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Foreign Document Number ²	Country Code ²	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear

FD-503 (Rev. 2-1-10)

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF .004C1 US

1	EP0882732 A1	EP	2000-01-03	Seehan Information Systems, Inc.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
---	--------------	----	------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ²
1		Yamaha Corporation, "DY Data Filer" Owner's Manual, pages 1-260, 1987.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 601.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST 3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST 16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. Class 6651-0691
 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

U.S. PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		771838		2010-06-04	Scoutar	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ²	Country Code ¹	Kind Code ³	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁴
		DE 101 01 702 A1	DE		2001-03-15	Plagge, Frank et al.		<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button.

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, page(s), volume/issue number, publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵

Form 873 (Rev. 11-11)

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	137 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C10US

1	GB 0364 version 6.0.1 Release 1997, TS 101 350 V8.2.1, 42 pages, Aug. 1998	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	NOVAK, DRACE and QUIGG, LLP, Third Party Requester's Comments To Patent Owner's Reply Of September 14, 2010 Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. 1.847 with Exhibits A-E, mailed December 20, 2010, in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/010,233.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	Declaration of Scott Andrews Under 37 C.F.R. 1.132 with Exhibits A-C, submitted with Comments of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.847, mailed February 11, 2011, in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/001,283.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	Declaration of Dr. DeWynne Perry Under 37 C.F.R. 1.132 with Exhibits A-P, submitted with Comments of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.847, mailed February 11, 2011, in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/001,281.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	"Handbook for the WorkPad of PD Compactor" IBM Corporation, 1988, 246 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	"IEEE 139 The Authoritative Dictionary of IEEE Standard Terms, Seventh Edition" Published by Standards Information Network, IEEE Press, 2000, pages 367 and 324.	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	KENYON & KENYON LLP, Comments Of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.847, mailed February 11, 2011, with Claims Charts (pages 1-48) and Exhibits 1-11 in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/001,281.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	KENYON & KENYON LLP, Comments of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. 1.847 mailed December 20, 2010 in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/001,233 (merged with 95/010,233 and 95/001,284), with Claims Charts (pages 1-80) and Exhibits 1-11.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	Declaration of Scott Andrews Under 37 C.F.R. 1.132 with Exhibits A-C, submitted with Comments of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.847, mailed December 20, 2010, in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/001,283.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 5010-004

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

U.S. PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Patent Number	Kind Code	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Publication Number	Kind Code	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Foreign Document Number	Country Code?	Kind Code	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ²
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button.

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ²

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

1	IBM Pro 800 Getting Started Guide, 1995, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	"Nokia's Mobile Office Solutions Give Busy Commuters More of What They Need - Times, Canada Newswire, Sept. 15, 1999, 3 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	Hitler, "RIAA Sues Napster: Censoring Music Piracy," MTV News, Dec. 5, 1999, 2 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	Sony VAIO Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-721/PCG-725, 1998, pp. 1-131.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	Sony VAIO Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-812, 1998, pp. 1-144.	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	Sony VAIO Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-836, 1999, pp. 1-121.	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	Sony Service Manual PCG-721/725/727, 1997, pp. 1-32.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	Sony Service Manual PCG-723/728, 1998, pp. 1-23.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	Boehart, "Articles to Napster: Ding Dong!" Sales.com, Nov. 28, 2000, 3 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	Sony Service Manual PCG-812/816, 1998, pp. 1-22.	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	Sony Service Manual PCG-836, 1999, pp. 1-22.	<input type="checkbox"/>

88/000217

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

12	"Digital Download Provider Mustmaker.com Partners 999: Download Directory Listen.com; Offers Nearly 100,000 Downloadable Tracks Via the Online Directory," PR Newswire, Sept. 15, 1999, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	MPI.com press release, Jul. 21, 1999, pp. 1 - 81.	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	Ann O'Connell, "TribunaClad 300 Exceeds Power Demands," <i>Infobase</i> , Volume 21, Issue 48, Nov. 28, 1999, pp. 48-50.	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	"Net Music Finds Its Top Public Market," <i>Billboard</i> , Jul. 17, 1999, pp. 1 - 2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	"Cellular for Notebook PCs" <i>CIO</i> Vol. 13, No. 1, Oct. 1, 1999, pp. 80.	<input type="checkbox"/>
17	"Briate," <i>Network World</i> , Volume 18, no. 24, Aug. 23, 1999, pp. 27.	<input type="checkbox"/>
18	The MusicStation.com website (site unknown, accessed by defendant Apple Corp. in its prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (j) and (k)) 32 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
19	The MusicStation.com website (site unknown, accessed by defendant Apple Corp. in its prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (j) and (k)) 18 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
20	Comstarin OCF-1000 User Manual, Apr. 1999, pp. 1 - 26.	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	Samsung SCH-3000 User Manual, 1999, pp. 1 - 128.	<input type="checkbox"/>
22	Motola Digital StarTAC User Guide, Mar. 1999, pp. 1 - 113.	<input type="checkbox"/>

894 Nov 21 10

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

23	Notes 9110 Quick Guide/Accessories Guide, 1999, pp. 1-31.	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	"MP3.com and i-drive.com Join Forces to Store and Manage MP3 Files," Business Wire, Oct. 7, 1999, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
25	Nomad User Guide, Jun. 1999, pp. 1-34.	<input type="checkbox"/>
26	Nomad 9 Getting Started Manual, Jan. 2000, pp. 1-38.	<input type="checkbox"/>
27	GSM 03.64 version 3.2.0 Release 1997, European Telecommunications Standards Institute, 1999, pp. 1-42.	<input type="checkbox"/>
28	The i-Drive.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 5 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
29	GSM 03.64 version 7.0.0 Release 1997, European Telecommunications Standards Institute, 1999, pp. 1-42.	<input type="checkbox"/>
30		<input type="checkbox"/>
31	Pleco.org, "Pleco.net.org Quick Guide," smpg.org 18x1, July 19, 2010, 4 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
32	The MP3.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) Screenshots from MP3.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 5 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
33	MP3.com and i-drive.com Join Forces to Store and Manage MP3 Files, Business Wire, Oct. 7, 1999, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>

ESP Web 2-1-13

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

34	The EMusic.com website (formerly www.godirect.com) (date unknown, considered by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 2 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
35	EMusic.com press release, Sep. 24, 1998, pp. 1 - 61, F1 - F41.	<input type="checkbox"/>
36	"Logging On, Getting Speed Free From the CD," The Washington Post, Mar. 3, 2000, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
37	"Music Factory, Retailers Struggle to Expand Listening Copies Online," Corbis Coda Times, Mar. 18, 2000, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
38	The MyPlay.com website (date unknown, considered by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
39	Myplay.com Launches Today, PR Newswire, Oct. 13, 1999, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
40	Myplay, Inc. Launches Consumer Online Music Service, PR Newswire, Oct. 13, 1999, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
41	Empire.com, "Don't Your Computers Run Linux," (date unknown, considered by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 2 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
42	TIAREIS Interim Standard, Cellular Digital Packet Data, System Specification - Part 4G3, Mobile Data Link Protocol, Telecommunications Industry Association, Dec. 1997, 83 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
43	"The Listen Up Player from Audio Highway" 1998, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
44	"Audio Highway Announces The Listen Up Player," Audio Highway Press Release, Sept. 22, 1998, 2 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>

8/9/98 2:19

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	136 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF_004C1 US

45	M/PM/10 and P-20 digital audio players and review article "MP3 Player Selection: MP3Mani P20 Review", <i>Wired</i> 16(7):104-106, July 14, 2009, 6 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
46	Meris, "RIAA Says Music Startup Nosedive for \$20 Billion" <i>NewsWire</i> , Jan. 11, 2009, 4 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 608. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.gov for MPEP 601.04. ² Patent office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WFO) Standard 21.31. ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbol as indicated on the document under USPTO Standard 21.18 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translations are attached.

USPTO Form 2-1-07

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0705-0134

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

U.S. PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code*	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1.	6248846		2001-08-19	Dwek	
	2.	5572442		1995-11-05	Schulhof	
	3.	6336044		2002-01-08	Chang	
	4.	5797089		1998-02-18	Nguyen	
	5.	6330747		2001-12-11	Chang	
	6.	5737706		1998-04-07	Seasholtz	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code*	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear

EP 07066 2.1.07

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

Application Number	13 673 391 13673391 - GAU: 2646
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

1	20010042107	2001-11-15	Palm
---	-------------	------------	------

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ¹	Country Code ²	Kind Code ³	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	TS
	1	EP 984584	EP		2000-08-05	Lipsett		<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button.

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, etc.), date, page(s), volume/issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published	TS
	1	Sony Corporation, Sony Portable MiniDisc Recorder MZ-R90/MZ-R91 Operating Instructions, Doc. No. 4-867-571-22(1), 1999, pp. 1-65.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Empag Car User Guide, 1999, pp. 1-19.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	Empag Car User Guide (2000), pp. 1-48.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	Crowe, Mike, Empag Car Beta 10s, March 25, 2000, 3 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	Empage Help, (date unknown), contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g) 25 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>

EPF Web 2.1.07

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

6	"MP3 Portable Player Goes Elite" The Mac Observer, Nov. 17, 1999, 3 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	"MP3 in Your Car Has Arrived" (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	Photos from Comdex Fall 1999, Nov. 1999, 3 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	Photos from Linux/World Expo, Winter 1999, Mar. 1-4, 1999, 22 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	Craig Knezevic, "MP3 Linux Players," Linux Journal, Jul. 1, 1999, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	floor.org - Empeg Car History. (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)). 4 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
12	"Viateon: For Your Listening Pleasures - Any Music, Any Time, Anywhere," Presswire, Jan. 5, 2000, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	Photographs in email to Hugo Pierres, Sept. 22, 1999, 4 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	HP Jornada 430 User's Manual, 1999, pp. 1-142.	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	IEEE Standard 802.11b, 1999 Edition (Wireless LAN Medium Access Control and Physical Layer Specifications: Higher-Speed Physical Layer Extension in the 2.4 GHz Band) Sep. 16, 1999, 96 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	RealPlayer Plus G2 Manual, 1999, pp. 1-81.	<input type="checkbox"/>

EPF Web 2.1.17

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13 673 391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White	
	Art Unit		
	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C1 US

17	IEEE Standard 802.11g, 1999 Edition (Wireless LAN Medium Access Control and Physical Layer Specifications: High-Speed Physical Layer in the 5GHz Band), 1998, 91 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
18	Rod Underhill & Neil Center, "The Complete Idiot's Guide to MP3: Music on the Internet," 2000, 44 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
19	Bill Mann, "I Want My MP3: How to Download, Rip, & Play Digital Music," McGraw-Hill 2000, 176 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
20	IEEE Standard 802.11, 1997 Edition (Wireless LAN Medium Access Control and Physical Layer Specifications), 1997, pp. 1-146.	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	Rio 680 User Guide, March 2001, pp. 1-28.	<input type="checkbox"/>
22	IBM Wireless Modem for Cellular (CDPD) - Quick Reference, Oct. 1998, pp. 1-20.	<input type="checkbox"/>
23	Creative Sound Blaster Live! Platinum product, documentation, and software: Creative Technology Ltd., Creative Sound Blaster Live! Platinum Getting Started, Sept. 1999, 93 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	peaplay Getting Started Guide, (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (c) and (d)), pp. 1-16.	<input type="checkbox"/>
25	peaplay Getting Started Guide, 2000, pp. 1-16.	<input type="checkbox"/>
26	Rio 680 User Guide, 2001, pp. 1-36.	<input type="checkbox"/>
27	Rio 680 Digital Audio Player - Getting Started, 2000, pp. 1-18.	<input type="checkbox"/>

US Web 8.1.07

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

28	File 200 Getting Started Guide, 2001, pp. 1-155.	<input type="checkbox"/>
If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information, please click the Add button		
EXAMINER SIGNATURE		
Examiner Signature	Date Considered	
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.		
<small>* See New Codes of USPTO Patent Statements at www.USPTO.gov or MPEP 601.04. * Date of use that issued the document, by the two-letter code (MPEP 601.04). * For electronic patent documents, the date of the year of the original filing date must precede the date number of the patent document. * Kind of document by the appropriate symbol as indicated on the document under USPTO Statement 601.16 if possible. * Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.</small>		

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/25/2013. 2008 0901-0031
 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it carries a valid OMB control number.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
 STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
 (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

U.S. PATENTS						
Examiner Cite Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7149545		2008-12-12	Kumar II	
	2	7521783		2008-01-22	Kim	
	3	5991640		1999-11-23	Ijia	
	4	6623255		2004-01-23	Sato	
	5	6299892		2001-07-10	Hollerich	
	6	5914941		1999-07-22	Jarley	
	7	6487963		2002-11-05	Jainendra	
	8	6656347		2005-12-02	Sato	

US 999 23 07

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.90)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

9	8007238	1999-12-28	Agarwal
10	8341350	1994-08-23	Frank

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Publication Number	Kind Code	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
1		2002010756		2002-01-24	Hiscox	
2		20020184873		2002-11-07	Jain	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Foreign Document Number	Country Code(s)	Kind Code	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T*
1		EP 0744658	EP		1996-11-27	Grews		<input type="checkbox"/>
2		1038 0776	JP		1998-01-12	Takahashi		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3		HT1-088058	JP		1998-10-19	Menju		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1/US

4	2011-164058	JP	1980-05-10	Sato	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5	H08-252975	JP	1986-04-14	Tanaka	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6	W0 2006/04462	W0	2000-05-14	Saw	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	TF
	1	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Civil Action No. 9:08CV184, Order Denying Defendant's Motion For Summary Judgment of Non-Infringement of the '831 Patent, filed October 07, 2010, pages 1 - 5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, v. Hyundai Motor America, Inc., Hyundai Motor Manufacturing Alabama LLC, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., and Kia Motors America, Inc., Civil Action No. 9:08CV184, Jury Verdict Form, filed October 28, 2010, pages 1 - 16.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, vs. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Docket 9:08CV184, October 27, 2010, Volume 8 of _____, Pages 3106 Through 3233, Reporter's Transcript of Jury Trial, pages 1 - 18.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, vs. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Docket 9:08CV184, October 28, 2010, Volume 9 of 9, Pages 2834 Through 2874, Reporter's Transcript of Jury Trial, pages 1 - 18.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff and Counter-Claim Defendant, vs. Apple Inc., Defendant and Counter-Claim Plaintiff, Case No. 09-4436-CW, Apple Inc.'s First Invalidation Contentions Pursuant To Patent Local Rule 3-3, filed January 5, 2011, page 1-25, with accompanying Appendices A-G.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

Doc type: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012, CMR 0851-002

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no person is required to respond to a collection of information unless it carries a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

U.S. PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	4802482		1989-02-07	Grunstein	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Foreign Document Number ²	Country Code ²	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	JP 3056721	JP		1998-12-02			<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	JP 10-355742	JP		2002-10-02			<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button.

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	131 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Provide name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, page(s), volume- issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	Y [†]
	1	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed May 24, 2010 with Reply filed on July 23, 2010 and supplemental reply filed on July 28, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95001,262.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Supplemental Reply of July 28, 2010 Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. 1.947, filed on August 25, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95001,262.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed August 1, 2010 with Reply filed on October 1, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95001,262.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed July 7, 2009 with Reply filed on September 8, 2009 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95001,263.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Supplemental Reply of September 9, 2010 Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. 1.947, filed on October 12, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95001,263.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed September 2, 2010 with Reply filed on November 2, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95001,261.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	7	Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Reply of October 1, 2010 Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. 1.947, filed on November 1, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95001,265.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 809. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

* See first check of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.gov or MPEP 801.04. † Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (USPTO Standard 57.3). ‡ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. § Kind of document by the appropriate symbol as indicated on the document under USPTO Standard 57.16 if possible. ¶ Applicant is to place a check mark next to English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11 US

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of Patent No. 7448772, Reexamination Control No. 95001386, Office Action issued on August 2, 2010, 14 pages.		<input type="checkbox"/>
If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button		
EXAMINER SIGNATURE		
Examiner Signature		Date Considered
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with (MPEP 608). Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.		
*See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 601.04. * Enter date that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WFO Standard 61.3). * For Japanese patent documents, the inclusion of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. * List of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WFO Standard 61.10 if possible. * Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.		

SPS 406 3.4.10

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Fussell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of Patent No. 7,488,283, Control No. 2001,283, Office Action issued July 9, 2010, 20 pgs.		<input type="checkbox"/>
If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button		
EXAMINER SIGNATURE		
Examiner Signature		Date Considered
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 809. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.		
<small>* See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 801.04. * Enter office that issued the document by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST. 3). * For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. * Kind of document by the appropriate symbol as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST. 10 if possible. * Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.</small>		

879 999-3.1.08

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13 673 391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White	
	Art Unit		
	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

1	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination dated June 14, 2010 in U.S. application no. 05/001,223.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Ex Parte Reexamination Communication Transmittal Form dated June 14, 2010 providing "Decision, Sua Sponte, To Merge Reexamination Proceedings," in U.S. application no. 05/001,223.	<input type="checkbox"/>
If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button		
EXAMINER SIGNATURE		
Examiner Signature	Date Considered	
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.		
<small>* See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. * Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). * For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. * Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. * Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.</small>		

EFS 2-1-10

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C1 IUS

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination mailed on May 24, 2010, in U.S. application reexamination serial no. 05/001,262.		<input type="checkbox"/>
If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button		
EXAMINER SIGNATURE		
Examiner Signature	Date Considered	
*EXAMINER: initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 803. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.		
<small> * See 39 CFR 1.101 of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 801.04. * Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WFO) Standard 81.3. * For Japanese patent documents, the designation of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. * Kind of documents by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST. 18 if possible. * Applicable to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached. </small>		

USPTO FORM 2-1-10

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Under the Patent and Trademark Act of 1999, no person is required to respond to a citation of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

PTC/SP/006 (07-09)

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0931-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004E1 US

U.S. PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6009383		1999-12-28	Beckerl	
	2	6023232		2000-02-08	Elzenberger	
	3	6151834		2000-11-21	Glasser	
	4	6453281		2002-09-17	Walters	
	5	6678215		2004-01-13	Treyz	
If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.						
U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20010042107		2001-11-15	Palm	
If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.						
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						

EPF (Rev. 2-1-10)

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

Examiner Initials	Cite No	Foreign Document Number	Country Code(s)	Kind Code(s)	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Paragraphs or Relevant Figures Appear	Ts
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials	Cite No	Indicate name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published	Ts
	1	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al. Civil Action No. 9:08CV164. AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v. ALPINE ELECTRONICS OF AMERICA, INC., et al. Civil Action No. 9:08CV171, Order Construing Claim Terms of United States Patent No. 7,636,228, Filed on May 19, 2010, Pages 1-27	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	D. PETERS, et al., "Car Multimedia - Mobile Multimedia for the 21st Century," October 5-6, 2000, Pages 1-66.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	STEPHAN HARTING, et al., "Mobile Multimedia - Challenges and Opportunities Invited Paper," June 19, 2000, Pages 1-12.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	JOHN HANAN, "Car Audio Has Come Far since the 8-Track," Knight-Ridder/Tribune Business News, December 17, 1999, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	BUSINESS WIRE, "Objects Announces New Digital Audio Player Technology for the Next-Generation Auto PC," August 4, 1999, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	JASON MESERVE, "Windows Media Player now available for Vizio, (from Microsoft) (Product Announcement)," Network World, March 9, 2000, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	7	BUSINESS WIRE, "HUM MP3 Software Turns Windows CE Handheld Computers Into Portable Music Players," May 24, 1999, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>

SP8983 2 1.48

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

8	CHRIS De HERRERA, "Windows CE 2.0 Auto PC Features," Chris De Herrera's Windows CE Website, Revised January 11, 1999, Pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	JOHN MURRAY, "Inside Microsoft Windows CE," Microsoft Press, 1998, Pages 1-20.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	COMPAQ, INTEL, MICROSOFT, NEC, "Universal Serial Bus Device Class Definition for Audio Devices," Release 1.0, March 18, 1998, Pages 1-130.	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	COMPAQ, INTEL, MICROSOFT, NEC, "Universal Serial Bus Specification," Revision 1.1, September 23, 1998, Pages 1-327.	<input type="checkbox"/>
12	VESA, VIDEO ELECTRONICS STANDARDS ASSOCIATION, "VESA Plug and Display (P&D) Standard," Version 1, Revision 0, June 11, 1997, Pages 1-109.	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, First Amended Answer And Counterclaim Of Defendant Volkswagen Group Of America, Inc. To Third Amended Complaint, Filed on April 9, 2010, Pages 1-57.	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Amended Answer And Counterclaim Of Defendants Hyundai Motor America, Hyundai Motor Manufacturing Alabama, LLC And KIA Motors America, Inc. To Plaintiff Affinity Labs Of Texas, LLC's Third Amended Complaint, Filed on April 9, 2010, Pages 1-22.	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Plaintiff's Reply To Amended Answer And Counterclaim Of Defendants Hyundai Motor America, Hyundai Motor Manufacturing Alabama, LLC And KIA Motors America, Inc. To Plaintiff Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC's Third Amended Complaint, Filed on April 27, 2010, Pages 1-7.	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Plaintiff's Reply To First Amended Answer And Counterclaim Of Defendant Volkswagen Group Of America, Inc. To Third Amended Complaint, Filed on April 27, 2010, Pages 1-7.	<input type="checkbox"/>
17	PANASONIC, "Portable DVD/Video CD/DVD Player, Operating Instructions, DVC-L16D," 1998, Pages 1-64.	<input type="checkbox"/>
18	CLARION Car Audio and Beyond, "1998 Car Audio & Security Product Catalog," 1998, Pages 1-24.	<input type="checkbox"/>

898 Ver 2.1.10

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

19	CLARION Car Audio and Beyond. "1998 Car Audio & Security Product." 1998, Pages 1-58.	<input type="checkbox"/>
20	JANE ANDERSON, "Enlving our way down the e-car." The Times, November 8, 2000, Pages 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	CLARION Auto PC. "Clarion Auto PC Owner's Manual." 1998, Pages 1-177.	<input type="checkbox"/>
22	DELPHI Automotive Systems. "The Personal Productivity Vehicle." 1998, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
23	DELPHI Delco Electronics Systems. "On-Board Architecture." 1987, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	JANET SPAUNSTEIN, "Diversified Software Industries: Enabling digital instrument panels." January 10, 2001, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
25	MICROSOFT PressPass. "Microsoft Previews New Devices Using Windows CE for Automotive 2.0." January 2000, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
26	JOHN TOWNLEY, "Downstair to Clarion." Automedia, Pages 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
27	GINA HEBTEL, "A Voice-Activated Co-Pilot: ICES." Guide & Encls. January 2000, Vol. 8, Issue 1, Pages 1-5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
28	KAMI BUCHHOLZ, "Diversified Software launches IVIS." Automotive Engineering Online, 2000, one page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
29	EMPEG Car webpage, http://web.archive.org/web/19980430033018/www.empeg.com/main.html , April 30, 1998, one page.	<input type="checkbox"/>

EP 6 096 2.1.10